This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations and is not a part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning documents will not correct images, please do not report the images to the Image Problem Mailbox.

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



☑ INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PC♡)

(51) International Patent Classification 6:

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 99/31132

C07K 14/22, C12N 15/31

A1

(43) International Publication Date:

24 June 1999 (24.06.99)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/AU98/01031

(22) International Filing Date:

14 December 1998 (14.12.98)

(30) Priority Data:

9726398.2

12 December 1997 (12.12.97) GB

(71) Applicants (for all designated States except US): THE UNI-VERSITY OF QUEENSLAND [AU/AU]; St. Lucia, Brisbane, QLD 4072 (AU). ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED [GB/GB]; 2 South Parks Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX1 3UB (GB).

(72) Inventors; and

- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): PEAK, Ian, Richard, Anselm [GB/AU]; Unit 10, 81 Armadale Street, St. Lucia, QLD 4067 (AU). JENNINGS, Michael, Paul [AU/AU]; 20 Picasso Street, Carina, QLD 4152 (AU). MOXON, E., Richard [GB/GB]; 17 Moreton Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX2 7AX (GB).
- (74) Agent: FISHER ADAMS KELLY; AMP Place, Level 13, 10 Eagle Street, Brisbane, QLD 4000 (AU).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

(54) Title: NOVEL SURFACE PROTEIN OF NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

(57) Abstract

The invention provides a novel surface polypeptide from Neisseria meningitidis as well as nucleic acid and nucleic acid sequence homologues encoding this protein. Pharmaceutical compositions containing the polypeptide and nucleic acids of the invention are also disclosed as well as methods useful in the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Amenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	Prance	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco.	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	ΙE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel .	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	LS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	МО	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
СМ	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
cz	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		•
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

20

25

30

TITLE

"NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN"

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel polypeptides as for example obtainable from Neisseria meningitidis, to nucleotide sequences encoding such polypeptides, to the use of these in diagnostics, in therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines and in the design and/or screening of medicaments.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Neisseria meningitidis is a Gram-negative bacterium and the causative agent of meningococcal meningitis and septicemia. Its only known host is the human, and it may be carried asymptomatically by approximately 10% of the population (Caugant, D. et al, 1994, Journal of Clinical Microbiology, 32:323-30).

N. meningitidis may express a polysaccharide capsule, and this allows classification of bacteria according to the nature of the capsule There are at least thirteen serogroups of N. meningitidis: A,B,C,29-E,H,I,K,L,W135,X,Y and Z, of which serogroups Α, B, and С cause 90% of meningococcal disease (Poolman, J.T. et al, 1995, Infectious Agents and Disease, 4:13-28). Vaccines directed against serogroups A and C are available, but serogroup B capsular polysaccharide immunogenic and does not induce protection in humans.

Other membrane and extracellular components are therefore being examined for their suitability for

10

15

20

25

30

inclusion in vaccines. Examples include the outer membrane proteins of classes 1, 2 and 3 (porins), and classes 4 (Rmp) and 5 (Opacity proteins). However, to date, none of these candidates is able to induce complete protection, particularly in children (Romero, J.D., 1994, Clinical Microbiology Review, 7:559-575; Poolman, J.T. et al, 1995, supra).

create an effective vaccine, it is necessary to identify components of N. meningitidis which are present in a majority of strains, and which are capable of inducing a protective immune response (bactericidal antibodies). In this regard, reference made to Brodeur et al. (International Publication WO 96/29412) who disclose a 22 kDa surface protein which is highly conserved across 99% of all known strains of N. meningitidis. Injection of purified recombinant 22 kDa surface protein protected 80% of immunized mice against development of a lethal infection by N. meningitidis. Notwithstanding the discovery of this protein, there is still a need to isolate more surface proteins of N. meningitidis which are highly conserved across a plurality of strains, and which have immuno-protective profiles against N. meningitidis, and/or which may be used in combination with other components of N. meningitidis to enhance the efficacy of protection against this organism.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present inventors have discovered a new gene which is present in all tested strains of N. meningitidis and which encodes a novel polypeptide having a predicted molecular weight of about 62 kDa. Based upon its sequence characteristics and homologies, this polypeptide is predicted to be an

10

15

20

25

adhesin and this, together with experimental data suggests that it constitutes a surface protein which may be useful for the production of therapeutic and/or prophylactic vaccines against N. meningitidis as described hereinafter.

Accordingly, in one aspect of the invention, there is provided an isolated polypeptide or fragment thereof, or variant or derivative of these, said polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 2;
 - (b) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 5;
 - (c) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 7;
 - (d) a polypeptide according to SEO ID NO 9;
 - (e) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO
 11;
 - (f) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO
 13;
 - (g) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO
 15;
 - (h) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 17;
 - (i) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 19; and
 - (j) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 21.

Preferably, said polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative displays immunological activity against one or more members selected from the group consisting of:-

- 30 (i) N. meningitidis;
 - (ii) said polypeptide;
 - (iii) said fragment;
 - (iv) said variant; and
 - (v) said derivative;

10

15

20

25

30

According to another aspect, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide or fragment thereof, or variant or derivative of said fragment or polypeptide, according to the first-mentioned aspect. Suitably, said sequence is selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 1;
- (2) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 3;
- (3) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 4;
- (4) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 6;
- (5) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 8;
- (6) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 10;
- (7) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 12;
- (8) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 14;
- (9) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 16;
- (10) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 18;
- (11) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 20;
- (12) a nucleotide sequence fragment of any one of SEQ ID NOS 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20; and

(13) a nucleotide sequence homologue of any of the foregoing sequences

Preferably, said sequences encode a product displaying immunological activity against one or more members selected from the group consisting of:-

- (i) N. meningitidis;
- (ii) said polypeptide of the firstmentioned aspect;
- (iii) said fragment of said first-mentioned
 aspect;
- (iv) said variant of said first-mentioned
 aspect; and
- (v) said derivative of said firstmentioned aspect.

10

15

25

30

In yet another aspect, the invention resides in an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence according to the second-mentioned aspect wherein said sequence is operably linked to transcriptional and translational regulatory nucleic acid.

In a further aspect, the invention provides a host cell containing an expression vector according to the third-mentioned aspect.

In yet a further aspect of the invention, there is provided a method of producing a recombinant polypeptide according to the first-mentioned aspect, said method comprising the steps of:

- (A) culturing a host cell containing an expression vector according to the third-mentioned aspect such that said recombinant polypeptide is expressed from said nucleic acid; and
- (B) isolating said recombinant polypeptide.
- In a still further aspect, the invention provides an antibody or fragment thereof that binds to one or more members selected from the group consisting of:-
 - (1) N. meningitidis;
 - (2) said polypeptide of the first-mentioned
 aspect;
 - (3) said fragment of the first-mentioned
 aspect;
 - (4) said variant of the first-mentioned aspect; and
 - (5) said derivative of the first-mentioned aspect.

In yet another aspect, the invention provides a method of detecting N. meningitidis in a biological

10

15

20

25

30

sample suspected of containing same, said method comprising the steps of:-

- (A) isolating the biological sample from a patient;
- (B) mixing the above-mentioned antibody or fragment with the biological sample to form a mixture; and
- (C) detecting specifically bound antibody or bound fragment in the mixture which indicates the presence of N. meningitidis.

According to a further aspect, there is provided a method of detecting N. meningitidis bacteria in a biological sample suspected of containing said bacteria, said method comprising the steps of:-

- (I) isolating the biological sample from
 a patient;
- (II) detecting a nucleic acid sequence according to the second-mentioned aspect in said sample which indicates the presence of said bacteria.

The invention further contemplates a method for diagnosing infection of patients by N.

meningitidis, said method comprising the steps of:-

- (1) contacting a biological sample from a patient with a polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative of the invention; and
- (2) determining the presence or absence of a complex between said polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative and N. meningitidis-specific antibodies in said sample, wherein the presence of

PCT/AU98/01031

5

15

20

25

30

said complex is indicative of said infection.

The invention also extends to the use of the polypeptide according to the first-mentioned aspect, the use of the nucleic acids according to the second-mentioned aspect or the use of the antibody or antibody fragment mentioned above in a kit for detecting N. meningitidis bacteria in a biological sample.

10 According to further a aspect of invention. there is provided a pharmaceutical composition comprising isolated an polypeptide fragment thereof, or a variant or derivative of these, according to the first mentioned aspect.

Preferably, said pharmaceutical composition is a vaccine.

In yet a further aspect, the invention provides a method of preventing infection of a patient by *N. meningitidis*, comprising the step of administrating a pharmaceutically effective amount of the above-mentioned vaccine.

In a further aspect, the invention provides a method of identifying an immunoreactive fragment of a polypeptide, variant or derivatives according to the first mentioned aspect, comprising the steps of:-

- (a) generating a fragment of said polypeptide, variant or derivative;
- (b) administering said fragment to a mammal; and
- detecting an immune response in said (c) mammal which response includes production of elements which specifically bind N. meningitidis and/or said polypeptide, variant

10

15

20

25

30

derivative, and/or a protective effect against *N. meningitidis* infection.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

"FIG. 1 depicts plasmid maps and cloning strategy. Primers A3A and A3B (SEQ ID NOS 28 and 29, respectively) were used to amplify from MC58 the region identified in the TIGR database as a homologue of AIDA-I". PCR product was cloned to give pNMAIDA3. Primers A3C (SEQ ID NO 30) and A3D (SEQ ID NO 31) were used in inverse PCR to amplify a 3kbp EagI fragment encompassing hiaNm. This product was cloned to give piEAGA3. piEAGA3 was subcloned to give piEagA3.8 and piEagA3.9. Primers HiaNm:M and HiaNm:P (SEQ ID NOS 22 23, respectively) were used to amplify contiguous region from MC58 and the product cloned to create pHiaNm. Primers Hia-MBPA (SEQ ID NO 24) and Hia-MBPB (SEQ ID NO 25) were used to amplify the open reading frame of hiaNm, and the product was cloned into pMALC2 to create pMBP-HiaNm;

FIG. 2 is a Southern blot of genomic DNA of a number of strains of N. meningitidis. 2A: serogroup B strains. Lane 1 PMC28, Lane 2 PMC27, Lane 3 PMC25, Lane 4 PMC24, Lane 5 PMC16, Lane 6 PMC13, Lane 7 PMC12, Lane 8 MWt standards, Lane 9 2970, Lane 10 1000, Lane 11 528 Lane 12 SWZ107, Lane 13 H41, Lane 14 H38, Lane 15 NGH36, Lane 16 H15, Lane 17 NGG40, Lane 18 NGF26, Lane 19 NGE30, Lane 20 Lane NGE28 2B: Strains of serogroups other than B. Lane 1 PMC3, Lane 2 PMC17, Lane 3 PMC20, Lane 4 PMC23, Lane 5 PMC8, Lane 6 PMC9, Lane 7 PMC11, Lane 8 PMC14, Lane 9 PMC18, Lane 10 PMC21, Lane 11 PMC29, Lane 12 MWt standards, Lane 13 PMC19, Lane 14 PMC1, Lane 15 PMC6, Lane 16 PMC10, Lane 17 PMC22, Lane 18 PMC26, Lane 19 PMC2. Molecular

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

9

weight markers indicated in kilobase pairs (kb). Genomic DNA was hybridized with a probe corresponding to ntp 276-2054 of SEQ ID NO 1;

FIG. 3 shows a Coomassie stained gel of MBP-HiaNm. Cells containing pMALC2 (Lane 2) or pMBP-HiaNm (Lane 3) after induction with IPTG. Lane 1 molecular weight standards (kDa). Arrows indicate MBP and MBP-HiaNm;

5

25

30

FIG. 4 is a western blot of MC58 and MC58ΔHiaNm proteins incubated with rabbit immune sera. Lane 1; molecular weight standards indicated in kDa, Lane 2 total cellular protein of MC58, Lane 3 total cellular protein of MC58ΔHiaNm Lane 4, OMC preparation of MC58, Lane 5 OMC preparation of MC58ΔHiaNm, each lane contained 50 μL of protein suspension of A₂₈₀= 3.75;

FIG. 5 shows a Coomassie stained gel run in parallel to the gel that was Western blotted in FIG 4. Lanes are the same as for FIG 4;

FIG. 6 shows a sequence comparison of polypeptides of HiaNm, Hia, Hsf using the PILEUP alignment program; and

FIG. 7 shows a sequence comparison of polypeptide sequences of HiaNm from 10 strains of N.

meningitidis using the PILEUP program

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Throughout this specification and the appendant claims, unless the context requires otherwise, the words "comprise", "comprises" "comprising" will be understood to imply the inclusion of a stated integer or group of integers but not the exclusion of any other integer or group of integers.

10

15

20

25

30

Polypeptide sequences

The present invention provides an isolated polypeptide according to SEQ ID NOS 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21, or fragment respectively thereof, or variant or derivative of these. In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptide, fragments, variants and derivatives of the invention display immunological activity against any one member selected from the group consisting of N. meningitidis, said polypeptide, said fragment, said variant and said derivative.

SEQ ID NO 2 corresponds to the novel about 62 kDa surface polypeptide of the hiaNm gene obtained from N. meningitidis strain MC58, as described more fully hereinafter. SEQ ID NOS 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, and 21 correspond to homologous polypeptides deduced from nucleotide sequences obtained from N. meningitidis strains BZ10, BZ198, EG327, EG329, H15, H38, H41, P20, and PMC21, respectively.

For the purposes of this invention, the term "immunological activity" refers to the ability of the aforementioned polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative to produce an immune response in a mammal to which it is administered, wherein the response includes the production of elements which specifically bind N. meningitidis and/or said polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative, and/or a protective effect against N. meningitidis infection.

By "isolated" is meant material which is substantially or essentially free from components which normally accompany it in its native state.

By "polypeptide" is meant long chain peptides including proteins.

As used herein, the term "fragment" includes deletion mutants and small peptides, for example of at least 6, preferably at least 10 and more preferably at 20 amino acids in length, which comprise antigenic determinants or epitopes. Several fragments may be joined together. Peptides of this obtained through the type may be application standard recombinant nucleic acid techniques orsynthesized using conventional liquid or solid phase synthesis techniques. For example, reference may be made to solution synthesis or solid phase synthesis as described, for example, in Chapter 9 entitled "Peptide Synthesis" by Atherton and Shephard which is included in a publication entitled "Synthetic Vaccines" edited by Nicholson and published by Blackwell Scientific Publications. Alternatively, peptides can be produced by digestion of a polypeptide of the invention with proteinases such as endoLys-C, endoArg-C, endoGlu-C staphylococcins V8-protease. The digested can be purified by, for example, high performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) techniques.

The term "variant" refers to polypeptides in which one or more amino acids have been replaced by different amino acids. It is well understood in the art that some amino acids may be changed to others with broadly similar properties without changing the the activity nature of of the polypeptide (conservative substitutions). Exemplary conservative substitutions in the polypeptide may be made according to the following table:

TABLE 1

5

10

15

20

25

30

Original Residue	Exemplary Substitutions
Ala	Ser

10

15

Arg	Lys
Asn	Gln, His
Asp	Glu
Cys	Ser
Gln	Asn
Glu	Asp
Gly	Pro
His	Asn, Gln
Ile	Leu, Val
Leu	Ile, Val
Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
Met	Leu, Ile,
Phe	Met, Leu, Tyr
Ser	Thr
Thr	Ser
Trp	Tyr
Tyr	Trp, Phe
Val	Ile, Leu

Substantial changes in function are made by selecting substitutions that are less conservative than those shown in TABLE 1. Other replacements would be non-conservative substitutions and relatively fewer these may be tolerated. Generally, substitutions which are likely to produce the greatest changes in a polypeptide's properties are those in which (a) a hydrophilic residue (e.g., Ser or Thr) is substituted for, or by, a hydrophobic residue (e.g., Ala, Leu, Ile, Phe or Val); (b) a cysteine or proline is substituted for, or by, any other residue; (c) a residue having an electropositive side chain (e.g., Arg, His or Lys) is substituted for, or by, electronegative residue (e.g., Glu or Asp) or (d) a residue having a bulky side chain (e.g., Phe or Trp) is substituted for, or by, one having a smaller side chain (e.g., Ala, Ser) or no side chain (e.g., Gly).

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

5

10

15

20

25

30

In general, variants will be at least 75% homologous, more suitably at least 80%, preferably at least 85%, and most preferably at least 90% homologous to the basic sequences as for example shown in SEQ ID NOS 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21. is defined as the percentage number of amino acids which are identical or constitute conservative substitutions as defined in Table 1. Homology may be determined using sequence comparison programs such as GAP (Deveraux et al. 1984, Nucleic Acids Research 12, 387-395) which is incorporated herein by reference. In this way sequences of a similar or substantially different length to those cited herein may be compared by insertion of gaps into the alignment, such gaps being determined, for example, by the comparison algorithm used by GAP. What constitutes suitable variants may be determined by conventional techniques. example, nucleic acids encoding polypeptides according to SEQ ID NOS 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 can be mutated using either random mutagenesis for example using transposon mutagenesis, or sitedirected mutagenesis. The resultant DNA fragments are then cloned into suitable expression hosts such as E. coli using conventional technology and clones which retain the desired activity are detected. Where the clones have been derived using random mutagenesis techniques, positive clones would have to be sequenced in order to detect the mutation. The term "variant" also includes naturally occurring allelic variants.

By "derivative" is meant a polypeptide which has been derived from the basic sequence by modification, for example by conjugation or complexing with other chemical moieties or by post-translational modification techniques as would be understood in the

10

15

20

25

30

35

Such derivatives include amino acid deletions and/or additions to polypeptides according to SEQ ID NOS 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 or variants thereof wherein said derivatives retain immunological "Additions" of amino acids may activity. fusion of the polypeptides or variants thereof with other polypeptides or proteins. In this regard, will be appreciated that the polypeptides or variants the invention may be incorporated into polypeptides, and such larger polypeptides may also be expected to retain immunological activity against, for meningitidis. example, N. The polypeptides described above may be fused to a further protein, for example, which is not derived from N. meningitidis. The other protein may, by way of example, assist in the purification of the protein. For instance a polyhistidine tag, or a maltose binding protein may be used in this respect as described in more below. Alternatively, it may produce an immune response which is effective against N. meningitidis or it may produce an immune response against another Other possible fusion proteins are those pathogen. which produce an immunomodulatory response. Particular examples of such proteins include Protein A or glutathione S-transferase (GST). In addition, the polypeptide may be fused to an oligosaccharide based vaccine component where it acts as a carrier protein.

Other derivatives contemplated the invention include, but are not limited to, modification side chains, to incorporation unnatural amino acids and/or their derivatives during peptide, polypeptide or protein synthesis and the use of crosslinkers and other methods which impose conformational constraints on the polypeptides, fragments and variants of the invention.

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

15

Examples of side chain modifications contemplated by the present invention include modifications of amino groups such as by acylation with acetic anhydride; acylation of amino groups with succinic anhydride and tetrahydrophthalic anhydride; amidination with methylacetimidate; carbamoylation of amino groups with cyanate; pyridoxylation of lysine with pyridoxal-5-phosphate followed by reduction with NaBH₄; reductive alkylation by reaction with an aldehvde followed reduction by with NaBH₄; and trinitrobenzylation of amino groups with 2, 4, trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid (TNBS).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The carboxyl group may be modified by carbodimide activation via O-acylisourea formation followed by subsequent derivitization, by way of example, to a corresponding amide.

The guanidine group of arginine residues may be modified by formation of heterocyclic condensation products with reagents such as 2,3-butanedione, phenylglyoxal and glyoxal.

Sulphydryl groups may be modified by methods such as performic acid oxidation to cysteic acid; formation of mercurial derivatives using 4chloromercuriphenylsulphonic acid, chloromercuribenzoate; 2-chloromercuri-4-nitrophenol, phenylmercury chloride, and other mercurials; formation of a mixed disulphides with other thiol compounds; reaction with maleimide, maleic anhydride or other substituted maleimide; carboxymethylation with iodoacetic acid or iodoacetamide; and carbamoylation with cyanate at alkaline pH.

Tryptophan residues may be modified, for example, by alkylation of the indole ring with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide or sulphonyl halides or by oxidation with N-bromosuccinimide.

PCT/AU98/01031

5

10

15

Tyrosine residues, may be modified by nitration with tetranitromethane to form a 3-nitrotyrosine derivative.

The imidazole ring of a histidine residue may be modified by N-carbethoxylation with diethylpyrocarbonate or by alkylation with iodoacetic acid derivatives.

Examples of incorporating unnatural acids and derivatives during peptide synthesis include but are not limited to, use of 4-amino butyric acid, 6-aminohexanoic acid, 4-amino-3-hydroxy-5phenylpentanoic acid, 4-amino-3-hydroxy-6methylheptanoic acid, t-butylglycine, norleucine, norvaline, phenylglycine, ornithine, sarcosine, 2thienyl alanine and/or D-isomers of amino acids. list of unnatural amino acids contemplated by the present invention is shown in TABLE 2.

TABLE 2

TABLE 2				
Non-conventional amino acid	Non-conventional amino acid			
α-aminobutyric acid	L-N-methylalanine			
α -amino- α -methylbutyrate	L-N-methylarginine			
aminocyclopropane-carboxylate	L-N-methylasparagine			
aminoisobutyric acid	L-N-methylaspartic acid			
aminonorbornyl-carboxylate	L-N-methylcysteine			
cyclohexylalanine	L-N-methylglutamine			
cyclopentylalanine	L-N-methylglutamic acid			
L-N-methylisoleucine	L-N-methylhistidine			
D-alanine	L-N-methylleucine			
D-arginine	L-N-methyllysine			
D-aspartic acid	L-N-methylmethionine			
D-cysteine	L-N-methylnorleucine			
D-glutamate	L-N-methylnorvaline			
D-glutamic acid	L-N-methylornithine			
D-histidine	L-N-methylphenylalanine			
D-isoleucine	L-N-methylproline			
D-leucine	L-N-medlylserine			

D-lvsine L-N-methylthreonine D-methionine L-N-methyltryptophan D-ornithine L-N-methyltyrosine D-phenylalanine L-N-methylvaline D-proline L-N-methylethylglycine D-serine L-N-methyl-t-butylglycine D-threonine L-norleucine D-tryptophan L-norvaline D-tyrosine α -methyl-aminoisobutyrate D-valine α -methyl- γ -aminobutyrate $D-\alpha$ -methylalanine α-methylcyclohexylalanine $D\text{-}\alpha\text{-methylarginine}$ α-methylcylcopentylalanine $D-\alpha$ -methylasparagine α -methyl- α -napthylalanine D-α-methylaspartate α -methylpenicillamine N-(4-aminobutyl)glycine $D-\alpha$ -methylcysteine N-(2-aminoethyl)glycine $D-\alpha$ -methylglutamine N-(3-aminopropyl)glycine $D-\alpha$ -methylhistidine $D-\alpha$ -methylisoleucine $N-amino-\alpha-methylbutyrate$ D-α-methylleucine α -napthylalanine N-benzylglycine $D-\alpha$ -methyllysine N-(2-carbamylediyl)glycine $D-\alpha$ -methylmethionine N-(carbamylmethyl)glycine $D-\alpha$ -methylornithiine N-(2-carboxyethyl)glycine D-α-methylphenylalanine N-(carboxymethyl)glycine $D-\alpha$ -methylproline N-cyclobutylglycine $D-\alpha$ -methylserine N-cycloheptylglycine $D-\alpha$ -methylthreonine N-cyclohexylglycine D-α-methyltryptophan $D-\alpha$ -methyltyrosine N-cyclodecylglycine L- α -methylleucine L-α-methyllysine $L-\alpha$ -methylmethionine L-a-methylnorleucine L-α-methylnorvatine L-a-methylornithine $L-\alpha$ -methylphenylalanine L-α-methylproline $L-\alpha$ -methylserine L-α-methylthreonine L-α-methyltryptophan L-a-methyltyrosine $L-\alpha$ -methylvaline L-N-methylhomophenylalanine N-(N-(2,2-diphenylethyl N-(N-(3,3-diphenylpropyl

15

20

25

carbamylmethyl)glycine	carbamylmethyl)glycine
1-carboxy-1-(2,2-diphenyl-ethyl	
amino)cyclopropane	

The invention also contemplates covalently modifying a polypeptide, fragment or variant of the invention with dinitrophenol, in order to render it immunogenic in humans

Preferably the invention comprises a polypeptide selected from any one of the polypeptides according to SEQ ID NOS 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21.

- Polypeptides of the inventions may be prepared by any suitable procedure known to those of skill in the art. For example, the polypeptides may be prepared by a procedure including the steps of:
 - (a) preparing a recombinant nucleic acid containing a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide according to any one of SEQ ID NOS 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21, or fragment thereof, or variant or derivative of these, which nucleotide sequence is operably linked to transcriptional and translational regulatory nucleic acid;
 - (b) transfecting or transforming a suitable host cell with the recombinant nucleic acid;
 - (c) culturing the host cell to express recombinant polypeptide from said recombinant nucleic acid; and
 - (d) isolating the recombinant polypeptide.

Suitably said nucleotide sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20.

By "recombinant polypeptide" is meant a polypeptide made using recombinant techniques, i.e., through the expression of a recombinant nucleic acid.

10

15

20

25

The term "recombinant nucleic acid" as used herein refers to nucleic acid formed in vitro by the manipulation of nucleic acid into a form not normally found in nature. In this regard, the recombinant nucleic acid preferably comprises an expression vector which may be either self-replicating a chromosomal vector such as a plasmid, or a vector which integrates into a host genome. Generally, such expression vectors include transcriptional translational regulatory nucleic acid operably linked to the said nucleotide sequence.

By "operably linked" is meant that the transcriptional and translational regulatory nucleic acid is positioned relative to the nucleotide sequence encoding the said polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative in such a manner that such transcription is initiatable. The transcriptional and translational regulatory nucleic acid will generally be appropriate for the host cell used for expression. Numerous types of appropriate expression vectors, and suitable regulatory sequences are known in the art for a variety of host cells.

Typically, the transcriptional translational regulatory nucleic acid may include, but is not limited to, promoter sequences, leader or signal sequences, ribosomal binding sites, transcriptional start and stop sequences, translational start and stop sequences, and enhancer or activator sequences.

Constitutive or inducible promoters as known in the art are contemplated by the invention. The promoters may be either naturally occurring promoters, or hybrid promoters which combine elements of more than one promoter.

PCT/AU98/01031

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In a preferred embodiment, the expression vector contains a selectable marker gene to allow the selection of transformed host cells. Selection genes are well known in the art and will vary with the host cell used.

The expression vector may also include a fusion partner (typically provided by the expression vector) so that the recombinant polypeptide of the invention is expressed as a fusion polypeptide with said fusion partner. The main advantage of fusion partners is that they assist identification and/or purification of said fusion polypeptide.

In order to express said fusion polypeptide, it is necessary to ligate a nucleotide sequence according to the invention into the expression vector so that the translational reading frames of the fusion partner and the nucleotide sequence of the invention coincide.

examples of fusion partners Well known limited to, glutathione-Snot include, but are transferase (GST), Fc potion of human IgG, maltose binding protein (MBP) and hexahistidine (HIS6), which are particularly useful for isolation of the fusion polypeptide by affinity chromatography. fusion polypeptide purification of by purposes relevant matrices for chromatography, affinity affinity chromatography are glutathione-, amylose-, and nickel- or cobalt-conjugated resins respectively. Many such matrices are available in "kit" form, such as the QIAexpressTM system (Qiagen) useful with (HIS₆) fusion partners and the Pharmacia GST purification system.

Another fusion partner well known in the art is green fluorescent protein (GFP). This fusion partner serves as a fluorescent "tag" which allows the

PCT/AU98/01031

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

fusion polypeptide of the invention to be identified by fluorescence microscopy or by flow cytometry. taq is useful when assessing subcellular localization of the fusion polypeptide ofinvention, or for isolating cells which express the fusion polypeptide of the invention. Flow cytometric methods such as fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) particularly useful are in this latter application.

Preferably, the fusion partners also have protease cleavage sites, such as for Factor X_a which allow the relevant Thrombin, protease to partially digest the fusion polypeptide of the invention and thereby liberate the recombinant polypeptide of the invention therefrom. The liberated polypeptide can then be isolated from the fusion partner by subsequent chromatographic separation.

Fusion partners according to the invention also include within their scope "epitope tags", which usually short peptide sequences for which a specific antibody is available. Well known examples of epitope tags for which specific monoclonal readily available antibodies are include influenza virus haemagglutinin and FLAG tags.

Recombinant polypeptides of the invention may be produced by culturing a host cell transformed with an expression vector containing nucleic acid encoding а polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative according to the invention. The conditions appropriate for protein expression will vary with the choice of expression vector and the host cell. This is easily ascertained by one skilled in the through routine experimentation.

Suitable host cells for expression may be prokaryotic or eukaryotic. One preferred host cell

10

15

20

25

30

for expression of a polypeptide according to the invention is a bacterium. The bacterium used may be *Escherichia coli*. Alternatively, the host cell may be an insect cell such as, for example, *SF9* cells which may be utilized with a baculovirus expression system.

The recombinant protein may be conveniently prepared by a person skilled in the art using standard protocols as for example described in Sambrook, et al., MOLECULAR CLONING. A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1989), incorporated herein by reference, in particular Sections 16 and 17; Ausubel et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1994-1998), incorporated herein by reference, in particular Chapters 10 and 16; and Coligan et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN PROTEIN SCIENCE Inc. (John Wiley & Sons, 1995-1997) which incorporated by reference herein, in particular Chapters 1, 5 and 6.

Nucleotide sequences

The invention further provides a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative as defined above. Suitably said sequence is selected from the group consisting of:-SEQ ID NOS 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20; a nucleotide sequence fragment of any one of SEQ ID NOS 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20; and a of nucleotide sequence homologue the foregoing Preferably, these sequences encode a sequences. product displaying immunological activity as defined above.

As will be more fully described hereinafter, SEQ ID NO 1 corresponds to the hiaNm gene obtained from N. meningitidis strain MC58. This gene encodes

15

20

25

30

the novel 62 kDa (approximately) surface polypeptide of SEQ ID NO 2. SEQ ID NO 3 corresponds to the hiaNm open reading frame sequence of strain MC58, HiaNm. SEQ ID NOS 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, and 20 correspond to the homologous hiaNm open reading frame sequences obtained from N. meningitidis strains BZ10, BZ198, EG327, EG329, H15, H38, H41, P20, and PMC21, respectively.

The term "nucleotide sequence" as used 10 herein designates mRNA, RNA, cRNA, cDNA or DNA.

The term "nucleotide sequence homologues" generally refers to nucleotide sequences hybridize with а wild-type nucleotide sequence according to the invention under substantially conditions. Suitable stringent hybridization conditions will be discussed hereinafter.

The nucleotide sequence homologues of the invention may be prepared according to the following procedure:

- (i) obtaining a nucleic acid extract from a suitable host;
 - (ii) creating primers which are optionally degenerate wherein each comprises a portion of a wild-type nucleotide sequence of the invention; and
 - (iii) using said primers to amplify, via nucleic acid amplification techniques, one or more amplification products from said nucleic acid extract.

Suitably, the host may be a bacterium. Preferably, the host is from the genus Neisseria, more preferably from N. meningitidis.

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

- (1) 5'-TTAGATTCCACGTCCCAGATT-3' (SEQ ID NO 22);
- 5 (2) 5'-CTTCCCTTCAAACCTTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO 23);

10

15

20

25

30

- (3) 5'-GGTCGCGGATCCATGAACAAATATACCGCAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 24);
- (4) 5'-TCACCCAAGCTTAAGCCCTTACCACTGATAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO 25);
- (5) 5'-CCAAACCCCGATTTAACC-3' (SEQ ID NO 26);
- (6) 5'-AATCGCCACCCTTCCCTTC-3' (SEQ ID NO 27);
- (7) 5'-TTTGCAACGGTTCAGGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 28);
- (8) 5'-TATTCAGCAGCGTATCGG-3' (SEQ ID NO
 29);
- (9) 5'-TGCCTGAACCGTTGCAAA-3' (SEQ ID NO 30); and
- (10) 5'-CCGATACGCTGCTGAATA-3' (SEQ ID NO 31).

Suitable nucleic acid amplification techniques are well known to the skilled addressee, and include polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as for example described in Ausubel et al. (1994-1998, supra, Chapter 15) which is incorporated herein by reference; strand displacement amplification (SDA) as for example described U.S. in Patent No 5,422,252 incorporated herein by reference; rolling replication (RCR) as for example described in Liu et al., (1996, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 118:1587-1594 International application WO 92/01813) and Lizardi et al., (International Application WO 97/19193) which are

15

25

30

incorporated herein by reference; nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA) as for example described by Sooknanan et al., (1994, Biotechniques 17:1077-1080) which is incorporated herein by reference; and Q- β replicase amplification as for example described by Tyagi et al., (1996, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:5395-5400) which is incorporated herein by reference.

As used herein, an "amplification product"

10 refers to a nucleic acid product generated by nucleic acid amplification techniques.

"Hybridize" or "hybridization" is used here to denote the pairing of complementary bases of distinct nucleotide sequences to produce a DNA-DNA hybrid, a DNA-RNA hybrid, or an RNA-RNA hybrid according to base-pairing rules.

In DNA, complementary bases are:

- (i) A and T; and
- (ii) C and G.
- In RNA, complementary bases are:
 - (i) A and U; and
 - (ii) C and G.

In RNA-DNA hybrids, complementary bases are:

- (i) A and U;
- (ii) A and T; and
- (iii) G and C.

Typically, substantially complementary blotting sequences are identified by nucleotide techniques that include a step whereby nucleotides are immobilized on a matrix (preferably a synthetic nitrocellulose), hybridization membrane such as a step, and a detection step. Southern blotting is used to identify a complementary DNA sequence; northern blotting is used to identify a complementary

PCT/AU98/01031

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

sequence. Dot blotting and slot blotting can be used to identify complementary DNA/DNA, DNA/RNA or RNA/RNA polynucleotide sequences. Such techniques are well known by those skilled in the art, and have been described in Ausubel et al. (1994-1998, supra) at pages 2.9.1 through 2.9.20.

According to such methods, Southern blotting involves separating DNA molecules according to size by gel electrophoresis, transferring the size-separated DNA to a synthetic membrane, and hybridizing the membrane bound DNA to a complementary nucleotide labeled radioactively, sequence enzymatically fluorochromatically. In dot blotting and slot blotting, DNA samples are directly applied to synthetic membrane prior to hybridization as above.

An alternative blotting step is used when identifying complementary nucleotide sequences in a cDNA or genomic DNA library, such as through the process of plaque or colony hybridization. A typical example of this procedure is described in Sambrook et al., (1989, supra) Chapters 8-12.

Typically, the following general procedure can be used to determine hybridization conditions. Nucleotide sequences are blotted/transferred to a synthetic membrane, as described above. A wild type nucleotide sequence of the invention is labeled as described above, and the ability of this labeled nucleotide sequence to hybridize with an immobilized nucleotide sequence analyzed.

A skilled addressee will recognize that a number of factors influence hybridization. The specific activity of radioactively labeled polynucleotide sequence should typically be greater than or equal to about 10⁸ dpm/mg to provide a detectable signal. A radiolabeled nucleotide sequence

10

15

30

of specific activity 10^8 to 10^9 dpm/mg can detect approximately 0.5 pg of DNA. It is well known in the art that sufficient DNA must be immobilized on the membrane to permit detection. It is desirable to have excess immobilized DNA, usually $10\mu g$. Adding an inert polymer such as 10% (w/v) dextran sulfate (MW 500,000) or polyethylene glycol 6000 during hybridization can also increase the sensitivity of hybridization (see Ausubel *supra* at 2.10.10).

To achieve meaningful results from hybridization between a nucleotide sequence immobilized on a membrane and a labeled nucleotide sufficient amount sequence, a of the labeled nucleotide sequence must be hybridized to immobilized nucleotide sequence following Washing ensures that the labeled nucleotide sequence hybridized only to the immobilized nucleotide sequences with a desired degree of complementarity to the labeled nucleotide sequence.

"Stringency" as used herein, refers to the temperature and ionic strength conditions, and presence or absence of certain organic solvents, during hybridization. The higher the stringency, the higher will be the degree of complementarity between the immobilized nucleotide sequences and the labeled polynucleotide sequence.

"Stringent conditions" designates those conditions under which only nucleotide sequences having a high frequency of complementary bases will hybridize.

Typical stringent conditions include, for example, (1) 0.75 M dibasic sodium phosphate/0.5 M monobasic sodium phosphate/1 mM disodium EDTA/1% sarkosyl at about 42°C for at least 30 minutes; or (2)

10

15

20

25

30

6.0 M urea/0.4 % sodium lauryl sulfate/0.1x SSC at about 42°C for at least 30 minutes; or (3) 0.1x SSC/0.1% SDS at about 68°C for at least 20 minutes; or (4) 1x SSC/0.1% SDS at about 55°C for about 60 minutes: or (5) 1x SSC/0.1% SDS at about 62°C for about minutes; or (6) 1x SSC/0.1% SDS at about 68°C for about 60 minutes; or (7) 0.2X SSC/0.1% SDS at about 55°C for about 60 minutes; or (8) 0.2x SSC/0.1% SDS at about 62°C for about one hour; or (9) 0.2X SSC/0.1% SDS at about 68°C for about 60 minutes. For a detailed example, see CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY supra at pages 2.10.1 to 2.10.16, and Sambrook et al. in MOLECULAR CLONING. A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbour Press, 1989) at sections 1.101 to 1.104, which are hereby incorporated by reference.

While stringent washes are typically carried at temperatures from about 42°C to 68°C, appreciate that other the art will skilled in temperatures may be suitable for stringent conditions. Maximum hybridization typically occurs at about 20°C to 25° C below the T_m for formation of a DNA-DNA hybrid. It is well known in the art that the T_m is the melting temperature, or temperature at which two complementary polynucleotide sequences dissociate. Methods estimating T_m are well known in the art (see CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY supra at page 2.10.8). Maximum hybridization typically occurs at about 10°C to 15°C below the Tm for a DNA-RNA hybrid.

Other stringent conditions are well-known in the art. A skilled addressee will recognize that various factors can be manipulated to optimize the specificity of the hybridization. Optimization of the stringency of the final washes can serve to ensure a high degree of hybridization.

PCT/AU98/01031

5

10

15

20

25

30

Methods for detecting labeled nucleotide sequences hybridized to an immobilized nucleotide sequence are well known to practitioners in the art. Such methods include autoradiography, chemiluminescent, fluorescent and colorimetric detection.

Antibodies

The invention also contemplates antibodies against the aforementioned polypeptides, fragments, variants and derivatives. Such antibodies may include any suitable antibodies which bind to or conjugate with a polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative of the invention. For example, the antibodies may comprise polyclonal antibodies. Such antibodies may be prepared for example by injecting a polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative of the invention into production species, which may include mice rabbits, to obtain polyclonal antisera. Methods of producing polyclonal antibodies are well known those skilled in the art. Exemplary protocols which may be used are described for example in Coligan et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN IMMUNOLOGY, (John Wiley & Inc, 1991) which is incorporated herein reference, and Ausubel et al., (1994-1998, supra), in particular Section III of Chapter 11.

In lieu of the polyclonal antisera obtained in the production species, monoclonal antibodies may be produced using the standard method as for example, described in an article by Köhler and Milstein (1975, Nature 256, 495-497) which is herein incorporated by reference, or by more recent modifications thereof as for example, described in Coligan et al., (1991, supra) by immortalizing spleen or other antibody

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

producing cells derived from a production species which has been inoculated with one or more of the polypeptides, fragments, variants or derivatives of the invention.

5

10

15

20

25

The invention also includes within its scope antibodies which comprise Fc or Fab fragments of the polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies referred to above. Alternatively, the antibodies may comprise chain Fv antibodies (scFvs) against the peptides of the invention. Such scFvs may be prepared, example, in accordance with the methods described respectively in United States Patent No 5,091,513, European Patent No 239,400 or the article by Winter and Milstein (1991, Nature, 349 293) which are incorporated herein by reference.

The antibodies of the invention may be used for affinity chromatography in isolating natural or recombinant N. meningitidis polypeptides. For example reference may be made to immunoaffinity chromatographic procedures described in Chapter 9.5 of Coligan et al., (1995-1997, supra).

The antibodies can be used to screen expression libraries for variant polypeptides of the invention. The antibodies of the invention can also be used to detect *N. meningitidis* infection described hereinafter.

Detection of N. meningitidis

The presence or absence of *N. meningitidis* in a patient may determined by isolating a biological sample from a patient, mixing an antibody or antibody fragment described above with the biological sample to form a mixture, and detecting specifically bound antibody or bound fragment in the mixture which

10

15

20

25

30

indicates the presence of *N. meningitidis* in the sample.

The term "biological sample" as used herein refers to a sample which may be extracted, untreated, treated, diluted or concentrated from a patient. Suitably, the biological sample is selected from the group consisting of whole blood, serum, plasma, saliva, urine, sweat, ascitic fluid, peritoneal fluid, synovial fluid, amniotic fluid, cerebrospinal fluid, skin biopsy, and the like.

suitable technique Anv for determining formation of the complex may be used. For example, an antibody fragment according to antibody or invention having a label associated therewith may be immunoassays. Such immunoassays utilized in include, but are not limited to, radioimmunoassays enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (RIAs), and immunochromatographic techniques (ICTs) which are well known those of skill in the art. For example, reference may be made to "CURRENT PROTOCOLS IMMUNOLOGY" (1994, supra) which discloses a variety of immunoassays that may be used in accordance with the present invention. Immunoassays may competitive assays as understood in the art.

The label associated with the antibody or antibody fragment may include the following:

- i. direct attachment of the label to the antibody or antibody fragment;
- ii. indirect attachment of the label to the antibody or antibody fragment; i.e., attachment of the label to another assay reagent which subsequently binds to the antibody or antibody fragment; and

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

32

iii. attachment to a subsequent reaction
 product of the antibody or antibody
 fragment.

The label may be selected from a group including a chromogen, a catalyst, an enzyme, a fluorophore, a chemiluminescent molecule, a lanthanide ion such as Europium (Eu³⁴), a radioisotope and a direct visual label.

10

15

20

25

30

In the case of a direct visual label, use may be made of a colloidal metallic or non-metallic particle, a dye particle, an enzyme or a substrate, an organic polymer, a latex particle, a liposome, or other vesicle containing a signal producing substance and the like.

A large number of enzymes suitable for use labels is disclosed in United States Specifications U.S. 4,366,241, U.S. 4,843,000, and U.S. 4,849,338, all of which are herein incorporated by reference. Suitable enzyme labels useful in the present invention include alkaline phosphatase, horseradish peroxidase, luciferase, β -galactosidase, glucose oxidase, lysozyme, malate dehydrogenase and the like. The enzyme label may be used alone or in combination with a second enzyme which is in solution.

Suitably, the fluorophore is selected from a group including fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC), tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate (TRITL) or R-Phycoerythrin (RPE).

The invention also extends to a method for detecting infection of patients by N. meningitidis, said method comprising the steps of contacting a biological sample from a patient with a polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative of the invention, and determining the presence or absence of a complex

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

between said polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative and N. meningitidis-specific antibodies in said serum, wherein the presence of said complex is indicative of said infection.

In a preferred embodiment, detection of the above complex is effected by detectably modifying said polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative with a suitable label as is well known in the art and using such modified compound in a suitable immunoassay as for example described above.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another aspect, the invention provides a method of detecting N. meningitidis bacteria biological sample suspected of containing said bacteria, said method comprising the steps of isolating the biological sample from a patient, detecting a nucleic acid sequence according to the invention in said sample which indicates the presence of said bacteria.

Detection of the said nucleic acid sequence may be determined using any suitable technique. example, a labeled nucleic acid sequence according to the invention may be used as a probe in a Southern blot of a nucleic acid extract obtained from a patient as is well known in the art. Alternatively, a labeled nucleic acid sequence according to the invention may be utilized as a probe in a Northern blot of a RNA extract from the patient. Preferably, a nucleic acid extract from the patient is utilized in concert with oligonucleotide primers corresponding to sense sequences antisense of a nucleic acid sequence the invention, according to or flanking sequences thereof, in a nucleic acid amplification reaction such or the ligase chain reaction (LCR) as PCR, example described in International Application WO89/09385 which is incorporated by reference herein.

10

15

20

25

30

A variety of automated solid-phase detection techniques are also appropriate. For example, very large scale immobilized primer arrays (VLSIPSTM) are used for the detection of nucleic acids as for example described by Fodor et al., (1991, Science 251:767-777) and Kazal et al., (1996, Nature Medicine 2:753-759). The above generic techniques are well known to persons skilled in the art.

Pharmaceutical compositions

A further feature of the invention is the use of the polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative of the invention ("immunogenic agents") as actives in a pharmaceutical composition for protecting patients against infection by N. meningitidis. Suitably, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier.

By "pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier" liquid filler, solid or diluent meant encapsulating substance which may be safely used in systemic administration. Depending upon the particular route of administration, a variety of pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers, well known These carriers may be selected the art may be used. from a group including sugars, starches, cellulose and derivatives, malt, gelatine, 'talc, calcium sulfate, vegetable oils, synthetic oils, polyols, acid, phosphate buffered solutions, alginic emulsifiers, isotonic saline, and pyrogen-free water.

Any suitable route of administration may be employed for providing a patient with the composition of the invention. For example, oral, rectal, parenteral, sublingual, buccal, intravenous, intraarticular, intra-muscular, intra-dermal, subcutaneous,

inhalational, intraocular, intraperitoneal, intracerebroventricular, transdermal and the like may be employed. Intra-muscular and subcutaneous injection is appropriate, for example, for administration of immunogenic compositions, vaccines and DNA vaccines.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Dosage forms include tablets, dispersions, suspensions, injections, solutions, syrups, troches, capsules, suppositories, aerosols, transdermal patches and the like. These dosage forms may also include injecting or implanting controlled releasing devices designed specifically for this purpose or other forms implants modified to act additionally in this fashion. Controlled release of the therapeutic agent may be effected by coating the same, for example, with hydrophobic polymers including acrylic resins, waxes, higher aliphatic alcohols, polylactic and polyglycolic acids and certain cellulose derivatives hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose. In addition, the controlled release may be effected by using other polymer matrices, liposomes and/or microspheres.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention suitable for oral or parenteral administration may be presented as discrete units such as capsules, sachets or tablets each containing a predetermined amount of one or more therapeutic agents of the invention, as a powder or granules or as solution or a suspension in an aqueous liquid, a nonaqueous liquid, an oil-in-water emulsion or a waterin-oil liquid emulsion. Such compositions may be prepared by any of the methods of pharmacy but all methods include the step of bringing into association one or more immunogenic agents as described above with the carrier which constitutes one or more necessary ingredients. In general, the compositions

prepared by uniformly and intimately admixing the immunogenic agents of the invention with liquid carriers or finely divided solid carriers or both, and then, if necessary, shaping the product into the desired presentation.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The above compositions may be administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation, and in such amount as is immunogenically-effective to protect patients from N. meningitidis infection. dose administered to a patient, in the context of the present invention, should be sufficient to effect a beneficial response in a patient over time such as a reduction in the level of N. meningitidis, or inhibit infection by N. meningitidis. The quantity of the immunogenic agent(s) to be administered may depend on the subject to be treated inclusive of the age, sex, weight and general health condition thereof. regard, precise amounts of the immunogenic agent(s) required to be administered will depend on the judgement of the practitioner. In determining the immunogenic agent effective amount of the administered in the treatment or prophylaxis against N. meningitidis, the physician may circulating plasma levels, progression of disease, and the production of anti-N. meningitidis antibodies. any event, suitable dosages of the immunogenic agents of the invention may be readily determined by those of skill in the art. Such dosages may be in the order of nanograms to milligrams of the immunogenic agents of the invention.

The above compositions may be used as therapeutic or prophylactic vaccines. Accordingly, the invention extends to the production of vaccines containing as actives one or more of the immunogenic

10

15

20

25

30

agents of the invention. Any suitable procedure is contemplated for producing such vaccines. Exemplary procedures include, for example, those described in NEW GENERATION VACCINES (1997, Levine et al., Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York, Basel Hong Kong) which is incorporated herein by reference.

An immunogenic agent according to the invention can be mixed, conjugated or fused with other antigens, including B or T cell epitopes of other antigens. In addition, it can be conjugated to a carrier as described below.

When an haptenic peptide of the invention is (i.e., a peptide which reacts with cognate used antibodies, but itself elicit an immune cannot response), it can be conjugated with an immunogenic Useful carriers are well known in the art and include for example: thyroglobulin; albumins such as human serum albumin; toxins, toxoids or any mutant the toxin crossreactive (CRM) of material tetanus, diptheria, pertussis, Pseudomonas, E. coli, Staphylococcus, and Streprococcus; polyamino poly(lysine:glutamic acid); influenza; such as Rotavirus VP6, Parvovirus VP1 and VP2; hepatitis B virus core protein; hepatitis B virus recombinant vaccine and the like. Alternatively, a fragment or of a carrier protein or other immnogenic epitope protein may be used. For example, a haptenic peptide of the invention can be coupled to a T cell epitope of a bacterial toxin, toxoid or CRM. In this regard, reference may be made to U.S. Patent No 5,785,973 which is incorporated herein by reference.

In addition, a polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative of the invention may act as a carrier

10

protein in vaccine compositions directed against Neisseria, or against other bacteria or viruses.

The immunogenic agents of the invention may be administered as multivalent subunit vaccines combination with antigens of N. meningitidis, or antigens of other organisms inclusive of the pathogenic bacteria H. influenzae, M. catarrhalis, N. gonorrhoeae, E . coli, s. pneumoniae Alternatively additionally, or they may be administered in concert with oligosaccharide or polysaccharide components of N. meningitidis.

The vaccines can also contain a physiologically-acceptable diluent or excipient such as water, phosphate buffered saline and saline.

The vaccines and immunogenic compositions may 15 include an adjuvant as is well known in the art. Suitable adjuvants include, but are not limited to: surface active substances such as hexadecylamine, octadecyl amino acid esters, octadecylamine, lysolecithin, dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide, N, 20 N-dicoctadecyl-N', N'bis(2-hydroxyethylpropanediamine), methoxyhexadecylglycerol, and pluronic polyols; polyamines such as dextransulfate, poly IC carbopol; peptides such as muramyl dipeptide and derivatives, dimethylglycine, 25 tuftsin; oil emulsions; and mineral gels such aluminum phosphate, aluminum hydroxide or alum; lymphokines, QuilA and immune stimulating complexes (ISCOMS).

The immunogenic agents of the invention may be expressed by attenuated viral hosts. By "attenuated viral hosts" is meant viral vectors which are either naturally, or have been rendered, substantially avirulent. A virus may be rendered

10

15

20

25

30

substantially avirulent by any suitable physical (e.g., heat treatment) or chemical means (e.a., formaldehyde treatment). By "substantially avirulent" is meant a virus whose infectivity has been destroyed. Ideally, the infectivity of the virus is destroyed without affecting the proteins which carrv immunogenicity of the virus. From the foregoing, will be appreciated that attenuated viral hosts may comprise live viruses or inactivated viruses.

Attenuated viral hosts which may be useful in a vaccine according to the invention may comprise viral vectors inclusive of adenovirus, cytomegalovirus and preferably pox viruses such as vaccinia (see for Paoletti and Panicali, U.S. example Patent No. 4,603,112 which is incorporated herein by reference) and attenuated Salmonella strains (see for example Stocker, U.S. Patent No. 4,550,081 which is herein incorporated by reference). Live vaccines particularly advantageous because they lead prolonged stimulus which can confer substantially long-lasting immunity.

Multivalent vaccines can be prepared from one or more microorganisms that express different epitopes of N. meningitidis (e.g., other surface proteins or epitopes of N. meningitidis). In addition, epitopes of other pathogenic microorganisms can be incorporated into the vaccine.

In a preferred embodiment, this will involve the construction of a recombinant vaccinia virus to express a nucleic acid sequence according to the invention. Upon introduction into a host, the recombinant vaccinia virus expresses the immunogenic agent, and thereby elicits a host CTL response. For example, reference may be made to U.S. Patent No

10

15

20

25

30

4,722,848, incorporated herein by reference, which describes vaccinia vectors and methods useful in immunization protocols.

A wide variety of other vectors useful for therapeutic administration or immunization with the immunogenic agents of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art from the present disclosure.

In a further embodiment, the nucleotide sequence may be used as a vaccine in the form of a "naked DNA" vaccine as is known in the art. For example, an expression vector of the invention may be introduced into a mammal, where it causes production of a polypeptide in vivo, against which the host mounts an immune response as for example described in Barry, M. et al., (1995, Nature, 377:632-635) which is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

Detection kits

. The present invention also provides kits for detection of N. meningitidis in a biological the These will contain one or more particular agents described above depending upon the nature of the test method employed. In this regard, the kits may include one or more of a polypeptide, fragment, variant, derivative, antibody, antibody fragment nucleic acid according to the invention. The kits may optionally include appropriate reagents detection of labels, positive and negative controls, washing solutions, dilution buffers and the like. a nucleic acid-based detection example, include (i) a nucleic acid according to the invention (which may be used as a positive control), (ii) an oligonucleotide primer according to the invention, and

10

15

20

25

30

optionally a DNA polymerase, DNA ligase etc depending on the nucleic acid amplification technique employed.

Preparation of immunoreactive fragments

invention also extends to a method of identifying an immunoreactive fragment ofpolypeptide, variant or derivatives according to the invention. This method essentially comprises generating a fragment of the polypeptide, variant or derivative, administering the fragment to a mammal; and detecting an immune response in the mammal. Such response will include production of elements which specifically bind N. meningitidis and/or said polypeptide, variant or derivative, and/or а protective effect against N. meningitidis infection.

Prior to testing a particular fragment for immunoreactivity in the above method, a variety of predictive methods may be used to deduce whether a particular fragment can be used to obtain an antibody that cross-reacts with the native antigen. predictive methods may be based on amino-terminal or carboxy-terminal sequence as for example described in Chapter 11.14 of Ausubel et al., (1994-1998, supra). Alternatively, these predictive methods may be based predictions of hydrophilicity as for described by Kyte and Doolittle (1982, J. Mol. Biol. 157:105-132) and Hopp and Woods (1983, Mol. Immunol. 20:483-489) which are incorporated bv reference herein, or predictions of secondary structure as for example described by Choo and Fasman (1978, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 47:251-276) which is incorporated herein by reference.

Generally, peptide fragments consisting of 10 to 15 residues provide optimal results. Peptides as

42

small as 6 or as large as 20 residues have worked successfully. Such peptide fragments may then be chemically coupled to a carrier molecule such as keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) or bovine serum albumin (BSA) as for example described in Sections 11.14 and 11.15 of Ausubel et al., (1994-1998, supra).

5

10

20

The peptides may be used to immunize an as for example discussed above. animal Antibody titers against the native or parent polypeptide from which the peptide was selected may then be determined example, radioimmunoassay or ELISA for as described in instance Sections 11.16 and 114 of Ausubel et al., (1994-1998, supra).

Antibodies may then be purified from a suitable biological fluid of the animal by ammonium sulfate fractionation or by chromatography as is well known in the art. Exemplary protocols for antibody purification is given in Sections 10.11 and 11.13 of Ausubel et al., (1994-1998, supra).

Immunoreactivity of the antibody against the native or parent polypeptide may be determined by any suitable procedure such as, for example, western blot.

Functional blockers

25 The polypeptides according to SEQ ID NOS 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 are believed to have adhesin properties. They in fact have some similarity to adhesins of Haemophilus influenzae which are surface Specifically they are approximately 67% antigens. 30 to the Hia protein of homologous H.influenzae s. and St. Geme III, J. 1996 Molecular (Barenkamp, Microbiology 19: 1215-1233), and 74% homologous to the Hsf protein of H. influenzae (St. Geme III, J. et al, 1996, Journal of Bacteriology 178: 6281-6287; and U.S.

Patent No 5,646,259). For these comparisons, a gap weight of 3, and length weight of 0.01 was used using the GAP program (Deveraux, 1984, supra). sequences of these proteins are illustrated in FIG. 6. interruption of the function polypeptides would be of significant therapeutic benefit since they would prevent N. meningitidis bacteria from adhering to and invading cells. Interruption of the function may be effected several ways.

5

10

15

20

25

30

example, moieties For such as reagents or polypeptides which block receptors on the cell surface which interact with a polypeptides according to SEQ ID NOS 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 may be administered. These compete with the infective organism for receptor sites. Such moieties comprise for example polypeptides of mav invention, in particular fragments, or functional equivalents of these as well as mimetics.

The term "mimetics" is used herein to refer to chemicals which are designed to resemble particular functional regions of the proteins or peptides. Antiidiotypic antibodies raised against the described antibodies which block the binding of the to a cell surface may also be Alternatively, moieties which interact with receptor binding sites in the polypeptides according to SEQ ID NO 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 may effectively prevent infection of cell a by N. meningitidis. Such moieties may comprise blocking antibodies, peptides or other chemical reagents.

All such moieties, pharmaceutical compositions in which they are combined with pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and methods of

10

15

20

30

treating patients suffering from *N. meningitidis* infection by administration of such moieties or compositions form a further aspect of the invention.

The polypeptides of the invention may be used in the screening of compounds for their use in the For example, polypeptides of above methods. invention may be combined with a label and exposed to a cell culture in the presence of a reagent under The ability of reagent to inhibit the binding of the labeled polypeptide to the cell surface can then be observed. In such a screen, the polypeptides may be used directly on an organism such as E. coli. Alternatively, N. meningitidis itself may be engineered to express a modified and detectable form of the polypeptide. The use of engineered N. meningitidis strains in this method is preferred as it is more likely that the tertiary structure of the protein will resemble more closely that expressed in wild-type bacteria.

In order that the invention may be readily understood and put into practical effect, particular preferred embodiments will now be described by way of the following non-limiting examples.

25 EXAMPLE 1

Molecular cloning and subcloning and hiaNm mutant construction.

The hiaNm gene was initially isolated by PCR amplification using standard methods. Briefly, due to our previous work on homologues of the AIDA-I protein of E. coli (Jennings, M. et al, 1995, Microbial Pathogenesis, 19: 391-407, Peak, I. et al, Microbial Pathogenesis, in press) we performed a homology

search, identifying а sequence of interest in preliminary data from the project to sequence genome of MC58¢3 (The Institute for Genomic Research, (ftp://ftp.tigr.org/pub/data/n meningitidis/) 5 amplified the region of homology by PCR (polymerase chain reaction) using oligonucleotides АЗА (5' -TTTGCAACGGTTCAGGCA-3', SEQ ID NO 28) and A3B (5' -TATTCAGCAGCGTATCGG-3', SEQ ID NO 29). The resulting 449 base pairs (bp) product was cloned into pT7Blue, 10 to create plasmid pNMAIDA3. To clone the full length gene, further oligonucleotides were designed and used in an inverse PCR reaction. These oligonucleotides were A3C (SEQ ID NO 30) and A3D (SEQ ID NO 31) and correspond to the complementary sequence of A3A ID NO 28) and A3B (SEQ ID NO 31) respectively. 15 The template for this reaction was chromosomal DNA of MC58 which had been restriction digested with EagI and then self ligated. The resulting 3kbp PCR product was cloned into the vector pCRII (Invitrogen), producing 20 plasmid piEagA3. This was digested with EagI EcoRI and the resulting fragments of 1.4kbp and 1.6kbp containing cloned DNA were cloned pBluescriptSKII, M13minus (Stratagene), resulting in piEagA3.8 and piEagA3.9. Plasmid pHiaNm was generated 25 by PCR amplifying hiaNm and sequence 5' and 3' to it oligonucleotide using primers (5'-HiaNm:P TTAGATTCCACGTCCCAGATT-3', SEQ ID NO 22) and HiaNm:M (5'-CTTCCCTTCAAACCTTCC-3', SEO ID NO 23), corresponding to nucleotide position (ntp) 113-133 and 30 2102-2085 respectively of SEQ ID NO 1, and cloning the product into pT7Blue. Plasmid pHiaNm∆Kan was created by insertion of a kanamycin resistance cassette into the unique BglII site of pHiaNm corresponding to ntp 680 of SEQ ID No 1. The kanamycin resistance cassette

excised from pUC4Kan (Pharmacia) was with BamHI. pHiaNm∆Kan was transformed into N. meningitidis strain MC58 by incubating bacteria with plasmid DNA for 3 Brain Heart Infusion agar Manufacturer's Inc) supplemented with 10% heated horse blood ("BHI plates") at 37°C in 5% CO2. colony was picked onto fresh selective media, grown, and used for further studies. This mutant strain is designated MC58ΔHiaNm. Disruption of the hiaNm gene in this strain was confirmed by Southern blot using a probe corresponding to ntp 276-2054 of SEQ ID NO 1.

5

10

EXAMPLE 2

Nucleotide sequence analysis

15 Nucleotide sequence analysis was performed using the PRISM Dye terminator sequencing Kit with AmpliTaq DNA polymerase FS orBigDye terminator sequencing kit as suggested by the manufacturer's instructions (Perkin Elmer), in conjunction with a 20 model 373a automated sequencer (Applied Biosystems). each strain, hiaNm was amplified in three independent PCR reactions using primers HiaNm5'A2: 5'-CCAAACCCCGATTTAACC-3' (SEQ ID NO 26) and HiaNm3'A: 5'-AATCGCCACCCTTCCCTTC-3' (SEQ ID NO 27), as indicated on 25 FIG. 1, and corresponding to ntp 230-247 and 2114-2097 of SEQ ID No 1, and the resulting products purified and pooled. This was used as template for direct sequencing on both strands. Data were analysed using the GCG programs (Deveraux et al. (1984) Nucleic 30 Acids Research 12, 387-395) and AssemblyLIGN (Oxford Molecular). Several oligonucleotides were generated necessary to complete sequences. Sequences of hiaNm of 10 strains are shown in SEQ ID NOS 1, 3, 4,

6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, and 20, and the deduced amino acid sequences of those genes are shown in SEQ ID NO 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21.

Comparison of hiaNm from these strains indicated that they share 90-99% identity with hiaNm 5 In addition, hiaNm of MC58 is 62% and 68% homologous to hia and hsf of Haemophilus influenzae However, in the strains examined, hiaNm is 1770-1800 bp long. This is markedly different from the hia and hsf which are 3294 and 7059 bp long respectively. 10 The predicted polypeptide of hiaNm, HiaNm, also exhibits several other bacterial proteins, homology to including AIDA-I, the adhesin involved in diffuse adherence of the diarrhoeagenic Escherichia strain 2787 (0126:H27), HMW1, another Haemophilus 15 adhesin, UspA1, a high molecular weight protein of Moraxella catarrthalis, and SepA involved in tissue flexneri (Benz, I. and Shigella invasion of Schmidt, M.A., 1992, Molecular Microbiology 6:1539-1546, Barenkamp, S.J. and Leininger, E. 1992, Infection 20 1302-1313, Aebi, C. et.al Immunity 60: 1997, Infection and Immunity 65: 4367-4377, Benjelloun-Touimi, Z et al 1995, Molecular Microbiology 17:123-135). Homology to these (and several other proteins) occurs over the first fifty amino acids of HiaNm. 25 Analysis of this sequence reveals the presence of a predicted signal sequence, with cleavage sites at amino acid 50 in all HiaNm sequences examined. long signal sequences are common to proteins located outer membrane of Gram-negative bacteria 30 (Henderson, I et al, 1998, Trends in Microbiology 6: The proteins mentioned above to which the first fifty amino acids of HiaNm is homologous are all of the "autotransporter" outer-membrane members

48

protein family (Henderson, I, supra). This strongly suggests that HiaNm is located in the outer membrane of N. meningitidis.

5

EXAMPLE 3

Southern blot analysis

Southern blot analysis was performed using standard techniques (Sambrook et al., supra, Ausubel et al., supra). Briefly, genomic DNA was prepared 10 from 70 strains of N. meningitidis of several serogroups, restriction digested ar.d separated electrophoretically on an agarose qel prior to capillary transfer to a nylon membrane. These membranes were hybridized with a labeled probe. 15 probe used corresponded to ntp 276-2054 of SEQ ID NO 1, encompassing the entire open reading frame of hiaNm of strain MC58. This was labeled with (dioxygenin) according to manufacturer's instructions (Boehringer Mannheim). Stringent washes performed (two washes of 5 minutes at 22°C in 2 x 20 SSC/0.1% SDS followed by two washes of 30 minutes, 68°C, 0.2 x SSC/0.1% SDS). Hybridization was detected colorimetrically using nitro-blue-tetrazolium/ bromochloryl-indolyl-phosphate (NBT/BCIP) as recommended by 25 the manufacturer. Signals were detected in all strains examined. (FIG. 2 for example). In addition to the prototypic strain MC58, the following strains were investigated:-

30 TABLE 3

		dronb	Strain name		###
PMC 3 (J1079)	2 ^x	A	NGF26	1	В

PMC17 (K874)	12	12	Lyccia		
PMC 20 ((H79)		A	NGG40	1	В
	2	A	H15	1	В
PMC23 (K750)	2	A	SWZ107	1	В
PMC 12 (K852)	2	В	528	1	В
PMC 13 (K859)	2	В	2970	1	В
PMC 16 (K873)	2	В	1000	1	В
PMC 24 (K782)	2	В	MPJB28	3 ^c	В
PMC 25 (K791)	2	В	MPJB56	-3	В
PMC 27 (K816)	2	В	MPJB88	3	В
PMC 28 (K837)	2	В	MPJB157	3	В
BZ10	1 ^B	В	мрјвз28	3	В
BZ47	1	В	МРЈВ627	3	в
BZ83	1	В	MPJB820	3	В
BZ133	1	P	МРЈВ945	3	В
BZ147	1	В	PMC 8 (K157)	2	С
BZ163	1	В	PMC 9 (K497)	2	С
BZ169	1	В	PMC 11 (K848)	2	С
BZ198	1	В	PMC 14 (K860)	2	С
BZ232	1	В	PMC 18 (K879)	2	С
NG3/88	1	В	PMC 21 (K656)	2	С
NG4/88	1	В	PMC 29 (K841)	2	С
NG6/88	1	В	MPJC05	3	С
EG327	1	В	MPJC14	3	С
EG329	1	В	MPJC154	3	С
DK353	1	В	MPJC302	3	С
179/82	1	В	MPJC379	3	С
66/84	1	В	PMC19	2	w
DK24	1	В	MPJW025	3	w
NGH36	1	В	PMC 1 (J603)	2 .	х
н38	1	В	PMC 6 (K131)	2	х
H41	1	В	PMC 10 (K526)	2	Y
NGE28	1	В	PMC 22 (K685)	2	Y
NGE30	1	В	PMC 26 (K810)	2	Y
NGP20	1	В	PMC 2 ((J1049)	2	Z
L					

A World Health Organization Collaborating Centre for Reference and Research on Meningococci, Oslo, Norway

^B Public Health Laboratory Service Meningococcal

⁵ Reference Laboratory, Manchester, UK

50

^c Brisbane Hospitals, now in strain collection of M.P. Jennings, Department of Microbiology, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.

5 EXAMPLE 4

10

15

20

25

30

Expression and partial purification of MBP-HiaNm

plasmid vector was constructed permitted the expression of a protein consisting of a fusion of Maltose Binding Protein and HiaNm (MBP-HiaNm). The plasmid pHiaMBP was generated by amplifying hiaNm from MC58 using primers Hianm-MBPA 5'-GGTCGCGGATCCATGAACAAAATATACCGCAT-3' (SEO ID NO 24) and HiaNm-MBPB 5'-TCACCCAAGCTTAAGCCCTTACCACTGATAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO 25). These primers encompass the start and stop codons of hiaNm of N. meningitidis strain MC58 and engineered restriction sites for ease of cloning. Plasmid restriction maps and positions oligonucleotides are shown in FIG. 1. The resultant PCR product was ligated into BamHI/HindIII restriction digested plasmid pMALC2 (New England Biolabs), and the resultant plasmid, pHiaMBP (See FIG. 1) reintroduced coli strain DH 5α . This E. coli strain containing pHiaMBP was induced to express the HiaNm-MBP fusion protein under conditions recommended by the manufacturer (New England Biolabs). Cell from cultures containing pHiAMBP were separated by 10% SDS-PAGE, fusion and the protein was partially purified by elution using the Mini-Gel Electro-eluter (BioRad) according to manufacturer's instructions. Fractions containing the HiaNm-MBP fusion protein were detected by Western blot using rabbit anti-MBP sera (New England Biolabs). The purity of the HiaNm-MBP

51

fusion protein was determined by SDS-PAGE followed by Coomassie staining, and the amount of recovered protein estimated by BCA assay (Sigma) or absorbance at a wavelength of 280nm.

5

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 5

Generation of polyclonal sera

partially purified The HiaNm-MBP fusion protein obtained in Example 4 was used to generate polyclonal sera in rabbits. Samples of eluted HiaNmMBP fusion protein were dialyzed against sterile phosphate buffered saline pH 7.4, (PBS) (Sigma). This was then mixed with adjuvant (MPL+TDM+CWS, Sigma), at a concentration of $50-150\mu g/mL$ and inoculated at two weekly intervals into two New Zealand White rabbits. Blood was taken from these rabbits. Serum extracted by clotting at room temperature for one hour followed by overnight incubation at 4°C centrifugation at 4000 x rpm at 4°C. The supernatant was removed and re-centrifuged. Serum was stored in aliquots at -80°C. Sera obtained were used in bactericidal assays and Western blots (see below).

To test the specificity of the sera obtained, Western blot was undertaken. analysis Briefly, proteins of N. meningitidis strains MC58 ${\tt MC58\Delta Hianm}$ were separated electrophoretically on SDS-PAGE before electrophoretic transfer to nitrocellulose membrane using a Semi-Dry Blotter (BioRad). These then incubated sequentially with sera and alkaline-phosphatase conjugated anti-Rabbit IqG (Sigma) before colorimetric detection with NBT/BCIP (Sigma). These experiments demonstrated that antibodies were elicited by the HiaNm-MBP fusion protein which

10

15

20

were specific for, and detected a band in, MC58 but in MC58∆HiaNm (see FIG. 4). The predicted molecular weight of the deduced polypeptide of ${\tt HiaNm}$ The band detected by the sera migrates is 62.3 kDa. at an apparent MW in excess of 150 kDa. At least three of the homologous "autotransporter" proteins reported in the literature also display such anomalous migration: the high molecular weight outer membrane proteins UspA1 and UspA2 of Moraxella catarrhalis have predicted molecular weights of 62.5 kDa and 88.3 kDa respectively but migrate at 85 kDa and 120 kDa, respectively and as the UspA complex at between 350 kDa and 720 kDa (Aebi, C. et al., 1997, Infection and Immunity, 65: 4367-4377, Klingman, K.L. and Murphy, T.F., 1994, Infection and Immunity, 62: 1150-1155). Similarly, Hia of Haemophilus influenzae has predicted molecular weight of 116 kDa but when expressed in a phage, Hia migrates at greater than 200 kDa (Barenkamp, S. and St. Geme III, J. 1996 Molecular Microbiology 19: 1215-1233).

In order to confirm that HiaNm is associated the outer membrane of N. meningitidis, outer membrane complexes (omc) were prepared, essentially as previously described (van der Ley, P. et al, 1991, 25 Infection and Immunity, 59:2963-71). Briefly, bacteria were grown overnight on Brain Heart Infusion agar (Acumedia Manufacturer's Inc) supplemented with 10% heated horse blood BHI plates, resuspended in 10 mM Tris pH 8.0 and heat killed, before sonication to disrupt the membrane. Cellular debris were removed by 30 centrifugation at 10,000 х relative q (rcf, centrifugal force), and the supernatant recentrifuged at 50,000 x g. This pellet was resuspended in 1% sarkosyl/10 mM Tris pH8.4 and centrifuged at 10,000 \times

53

The supernatant was centrifuged at $75,000 \times g$ and g. pellet resuspended in Tris рН 8.4, quantification spectrophotometrically at a wavelength 280nm. An aliquot of the sarkosyl-insoluble which contains outer membrane proteins, fraction, (50 μ l of A_{280} =3.75) was subjected to SDS-PAGE Western blotted as described above. The results, shown in FIG. 4 demonstrate that reactivity with the anti-HiaNmMBP antisera is observed with wild type MC58, but MC58ΔHiaNm, in not with which hiaNm has been inactivated. The increase in reactivity with the anti-HiaMBP sera observed between whole cell samples, and the omc samples containing the same amount of total protein, in MC58 cultures is consistent with the membrane association of HiaNm.

EXAMPLE 6

Bactericidal assay

5

10

15

To determine whether the anti-HiaMBP antisera 20 contained bactericidal antibodies specific for HiaNm, bactericidal assays were performed with wild type MC58 and MC58∆HiaNm. This assay was performed by a modification of the method described by Hoogerhout et. al. (1995, Infection and Immunity, 63: 3473-3478). 25 Briefly, MC58 and MC58 AHiaNm were grown overnight on BHI plates at 37°C in 5% CO2. Bacteria from this overnight culture were subcultured under the same conditions for 4-6 hours before suspension in 1 mL Numbers of bacteria were estimated by lysis of a PBS. 30 sample in 0.2N NaOH/1% SDS and absorbance wavelength of 260 nm, where $A_{260}=1 = 10^9$ cfu/mL. The bacterial suspension was adjusted to approximately 105 cfu/mL in PBS. Rabbit sera to be tested was heat

15

20

25

30

inactivated at 56°C for 45 minutes. Serum from four week old, New Zealand White rabbits was pooled and a source of complement as (Central Breeding House, University of Queensland). The assay was carried out in sterile polystyrene flat-bottomed 5 96 well microtitre plate. The total volume in each well was 24 μL : 12 μL of twofold serially diluted serum in PBS and 6 μL of bacterial suspension (containing 300-900 bacteria). Sera and bacteria were incubated at room temperature for 10 minutes before addition of 6 μL of 80% complement in PBS (final concentration 20% vol/vol). Controls were bacteria and complement, b) PBS, bacteria and serum. After addition of all components and mixing, a 7 uL aliquot from each control well was spread on a BHI The microtitre plate was then incubated at 37°C in 5% CO_2 for 60 minutes. After this incubation, a 7μL aliquot from each well was spread on BHI plates. All BHI plates were then incubated for 14-18 hours at 37°C in 5% CO₂, and bacterial colonies counted. bactericidal killing is reported as the highest reciprocal dilution at which at least 90% of bacteria Serum used was from the same rabbit and were killed. same test bleed as for used Western blot experiments as reported in Example 5 above. These experiments consistently demonstrated reduced titers (approximately 3 fold, Table 4) of killing against $MC58\Delta HiaNm$ in comparison to the wild type strain, MC58, indicating that the anti-HiaMBP contained bactericidal antibodies specific for HiaNm.

TABLE 4

2000000 (managed black that he made to 0000 100000)	and have been accompanied with the property of the contraction of the
Committee Commit	TITRE
95 56 1 37 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and the compression of the control o

55

MC58	12 (+/- 4.6)
MC58∆HiaNm	3.5 (+/- 1)

5

10

15

20

25

30

DISCUSSION

Repetitive DNA has been associated with virulence determinants in some pathogenic bacteria. Southern blots using such a repetitive DNA motif revealed the presence of at least three loci which contained this motif in N. meningitidis strain MC58 (Peak, I. et al., 1996, FEMS Microbiology Letters, 137:109-114). These genes were cloned and sequence analysis of two of these repeat associated loci (nmrep2 and nmrep3) revealed open reading frames of approximately 670 amino acids (Jennings, M. et al, 1995, Microbial Pathogenesis, 19: 391-407, Peak, I. et Pathogenesis, Microbial in press). exhibited homology to each other and homology to the carboxyl-terminal of the adhesin AIDA-I of E. coli. 1286 amino acids AIDA-I is long. The carboxylterminal region constitutes a putative outer membrane transport domain and the amino-terminal domain of the mature protein constitutes the adhesin domain. The amino-terminal domain crosses the membrane through the putative transport domain and is designated passenger domain.

As Nmep2 and Nmep3 share sequence homology with the transporter domain of AIDA-I, they are thought to form membrane pores. Nmrep2 and Nmrep3 are approximately half the size of AIDA-I, and are homologous to the membrane spanning domain of AIDA-I. We hypothesized that there existed in N. meningitidis

a Mean of four independent experiments

56

a locus with homology to the amino-terminal domain of AIDA-I. We searched for such a homologue in the data from the project to sequence N. meningitidis strain MC58¢3 (TIGR, supra) and found one region with homology to a gene designated AIDA-I in Haemophilus influenzae strain Rd (HI1732) because of its homology to AIDA-I of E. coli, (Fleischmann et. al., 1995 Science 269:496-512,). In view of the homologies noted above, the applicants decided to investigate further.

10 The initially isolated by PCR gene was amplification of the DNA corresponding to the 471 base pair fragment, named gnmaa84r, from N. meningitidis MC58 3 and the sequence was confirmed. Further PCR experiments enabled larger fragments to be amplified. 15 These were cloned and sequence analysis undertaken as shown in FIG 1. The gene exhibited homology to the amino-terminal region of AIDA-I of E. coli and we designated it aida3, as it represented the third AIDA-N. meningitidis (with nmrep2 I homologue in 20 nmrep3). Since then, the discovery of two further genes, hia and hsf from H. influenzae has published (Barenkamp, S. and St. Geme III, J. Molecular Microbiology 19: 1215-1233, St. Geme III, J. et al, 1996, Journal of Bacteriology 178: 6281-6287), to which aida3 is more similar. We have therefore re-25 designated this gene hiaNm. (HI1732, the H. influenzae gene first identified as an homologue of AIDA-I has also been re-designated hia in light of the reports of Barenkamp and St. Geme III).

30

5

Throughout the specification the aim has been to describe the preferred embodiments of the invention without limiting the invention to any one embodiment or specific collection of features. It will therefore

57

be appreciated by those of skill in the art that, in light of the instant disclosure, various modifications and changes can be made in the particular embodiments exemplified without departing from the scope of the present invention. All such modifications and changes are intended to be included within the scope of the appendant claims

WO 99/31132

10

20

30

PCT/AU98/01031

58

CLAIMS

1. An isolated polypeptide or fragment thereof, or variant or derivative of these, said polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

5 (a) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 2;

- (b) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 5;
- (c) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 7;
- (d) a polypeptide according to SEO ID NO 9;
- (e) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 11;
- (f) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 13;
- (g) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 15;
- (h) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 17;
- (i) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 19; and
- 15 (j) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 21.
 - 2. A polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative according to claim 1, displaying immunological activity against one or more members selected from the group consisting of:-
 - (i) N. meningitidis;
 - (ii) said polypeptide;
 - (iii) said fragment;
 - (iv) said variant; and
- 25 (v) said derivative;
 - 3. A polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative according to claim 1, displaying immunological activity against *N. meningitidis*.
 - 4. An isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide or fragment thereof, or variant or derivative of these, said polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

Substitute Sheet (Rule 26) RO/AU

59

(a) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 2; a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 5; (b) (c) a polypeptide according to SEO ID NO 7: (d) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 9; 5 a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 11; (e) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 13; (f) (g) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 15; (h) a polypeptide according to SEO ID NO 17: (i) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 19; 10 and (j) a polypeptide according to SEQ ID NO 21. 5. An isolated nucleic acid sequence according claim 4, encoding to а product displaying 15 immunological activity against one or more members selected from the group consisting of:-N. meningitidis; (i) (ii) said polypeptide; (iii) said fragment; 20 (iv) said variant; and said derivative. (V) 6. An isolated nucleic acid sequence according claim 4, encoding а product displaying to 25 immunological activity against N. meningitidis. 7. An isolated nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 1; (1) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 3; 30 (2) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 4; (3) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 6; (4)the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 8; (5) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 10; (6) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 12; .35 (7)

	(8) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 14;
	(9) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 16;
	(10) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 18;
	(11) the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 20;
5	(12) a nucleotide sequence fragment of any
	one of SEQ ID NOS 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12,
	14, 16, 18 and 20; and
	(13) a nucleotide sequence homologue of any
	of the foregoing sequences
10	
	8. A nucleic acid sequence according to claim 7,
	encoding a product displaying immunological activity
	against one or more members selected from the group
	consisting of:-
15	(i) N. meningitidis;
	<pre>(ii) said polypeptide;</pre>
	<pre>(iii) said fragment;</pre>
	(iv) said variant; and
	<pre>(v) said derivative.</pre>
20	
	9. A nucleic acid sequence according to claim 7,
	encoding a product displaying immunological activity
	against N. meningitidis.
25	10. The nucleic acid sequence of claim 7, wherein
	said homologue is obtained from the genus Neisseria.
	11. The nucleic acid sequence of claim 5 or claim
	7, wherein said homologue is obtained from a strain of
30	N. meningitidis.
	12. A method of obtaining a nucleotide sequence
	homologue comprising the steps of:-
	(i) obtaining a nucleic acid extract from
35	a suitable host;

(ii)	creating primers which are optional?	lу
	degenerate wherein each comprises	a
	portion of a nucleic acid sequence	ce
	according to claim 5 or claim 7; and	

(iii) using said primers to amplify, via a nucleic acid amplification technique, one or more amplification products from said nucleic acid extract.

5

15

- 10 13. The method of claim 12, wherein said nucleic acid extract is obtained from the genus *Neisseria*.
 - 14. The method of claim 12, wherein said nucleic acid extract is obtained from a strain of N. meningitidis.
 - 15. The method of claim 12, wherein said primers are selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and 31.
 - 16. The method of claim 12, wherein the nucleic acid amplification technique is PCR.
- 17. An expression vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence according to claim 4 or claim 7, wherein said sequence is operably linked to transcriptional and translational regulatory nucleic acid.
- 18. A host cell transfected or transformed with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence according to claim 4 or claim 7, wherein said sequence is operably linked to transcriptional and translational regulatory nucleic acid.

5

15

- 19. A method of producing a recombinant polypeptide comprising the steps of:
 - (A) culturing a host cell according to claim 18 such that said recombinant polypeptide is expressed from said nucleic acid; and
 - (B) isolating said recombinant polypeptide.
- 20. An antibody or antibody fragment which binds to one or more members selected from the group consisting of:-
 - (1) N. meningitidis;
 - (2) a polypeptide according to claim 1;
 - (3) a fragment of said polypeptide;
 - (4) a variant of said polypeptide or said fragment; and
 - (5) a derivative of said polypeptide or said fragment.
- 20 21. The antibody of claim 20, wherein said antibody or antibody fragment binds N. meningitidis.
 - 22. A method of detecting N. meningitidis in a biological sample suspected of containing same, said method comprising the steps of:-
 - (A) isolating the biological sample from a patient;
 - (B) mixing the antibody or antibody fragment of claim 20 or claim 21 with the biological sample to form a mixture; and
 - (C) detecting specifically bound antibody or bound fragment in the mixture which indicates the presence of N. meningitidis.

30

23. A method of detecting N. meningitidis bacteria in a biological sample suspected of containing said bacteria, said method comprising the steps of:-

5

10

20

25

- (I) isolating the biological sample from
 a patient;
- (II) detecting a nucleic acid sequence according to claim 4 or claim 7 in said sample which indicates the presence of said bacteria.
- 24. A method for diagnosing infection of patients by N. meningitidis, said method comprising the steps of:-
 - (1) contacting a biological sample from a patient with a polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative according to claim 1; and
 - (2) determining the presence or absence of a complex between said polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative and N. meningitidis-specific antibodies in said sample, wherein the presence of said complex is indicative of said infection.
 - 25. Use of the polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative according to claim 1 for the manufacture of a kit for the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
 - 26. Use of the nucleic acid sequence according to claim 4 or claim 7 for the manufacture of a kit for

WO 99/31132

the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.

- 27. Use of one or more oligonucleotide primers selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31, and optionally a thermostable polymerase, in a kit for the detection or diagnosis of *N. meningitidis* infection in humans.
- 10 28. Use of the antibody or antibody fragment according to claim 20 or claim 21 for the manufacture of a kit for the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
- 15 29. Use of a pharmaceutically effective amount of a polypeptide, fragment, variant or derivative according to claim 1 for the prevention or treatment of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
- 20 30. Use of a pharmaceutically effective amount of an antibody or antibody fragment according to claim 20 or claim 21 for the prevention or treatment of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
- 25 31. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an isolated polypeptide or fragment thereof, or a variant or derivative of these, according to claim 1.
- 32. The pharmaceutical of claim 31, which is a vaccine.
 - 33. A method of preventing or treating infection of a patient by N. meningitidis, comprising the step

of administrating a pharmaceutically effective amount of a vaccine according to claim 32.

34. A method of identifying an immunoreactive fragment of a polypeptide, variant or derivatives according to claim 1, comprising the steps of:-

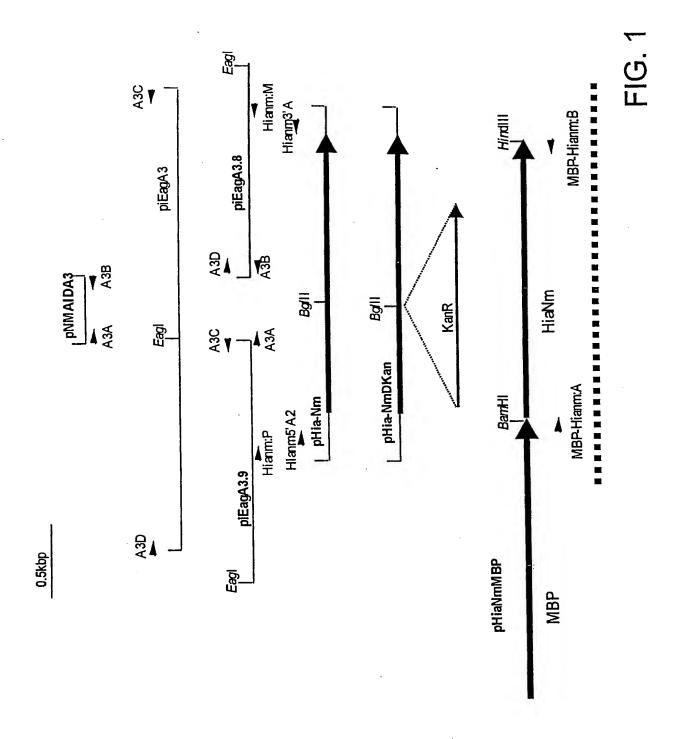
5

10

15

- (a) generating a fragment of said polypeptide, variant or derivative;
- (b) administering said fragment to a mammal; and

detecting an immune response in said mammal which response includes production of elements which specifically bind *N. meningitidis* and/or said polypeptide, variant or derivative, and/or a protective effect against *N. meningitidis* infection.



2/15

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

10 8 6 5 3 -

FIG. 2A

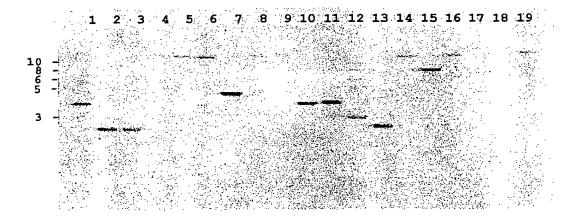


FIG. 2B

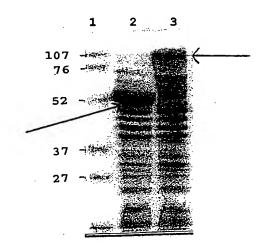


FIG. 3

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

5/15

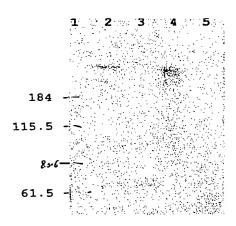


FIG. 4

PCT/AU98/01031

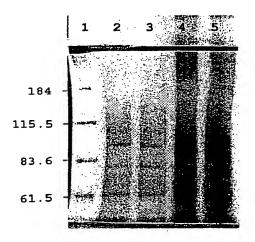


FIG. 5

FIG. 6 Hsf MNKIFNVIWN VMTQTWVVVS ELTRTHTKRA SATVETAVLA TLLFATVQAN Hia MNKIFNVIWN VVTQTWVVVS ELTRTHTKCA SATVAVAVLA TLLSATVEAN HiaNm MNKIYRIIWN SALNAWVVVS ELTRNHTKRA SATVKTAVLA TLLFATVQAS Hsf ATDEDEELDP VVRTAPVLSF HSDKEGTGEK EVTENSNWGI YFDNKGVLKA Hia HiaNm A...... HSf GAITLKAGDN LKIKQNTDES TNASSFTYSL KKDLTDLTSV ATEKLSFGAN Hia 151 Hsf GDKVDITSDA NGLKLAKTGN GNVHLNGLDS TLPDAVTNTG VLSSSSFTPNNNTP V..... Hia HiaNm Hsf DVEKTRAATV KDVLNAGWNI KGAKTAGGNV ESVDLVSAYN NVEFITGDKN Hia HiaNm HSf TLDVVLTAKE NGKTTEVKFT PKTSVIKEKD GKLFTGKENN DTNKVTSNTA HiaNm Hsf TDNTDEGNGL VTAKAVIDAV NKAGWRVKTT TANGQNGDFA TVASGTNVTF Hsf ESGDGTTASV TKDTNGNGIT VKYDAKVGDG LKFDSDKKIV ADTTALTVTG HiaNm 401 Hsf GKVAEIAKED DKKKLVNAGD LVTALGNLSW KAKAEADTDG ALEGISKDQE Hia HiaNm 451 Hsf VKAGETVTFK AGKNLKVKQD GANFTYSLQD ALTGLTSITL GGTTNGGNDA HiaNm 501 Hsf KTVINKDGLT ITPAGNGGTT GTNTISVTKD GIKAGNKAIT NVASGLRAYDLKAYG Hia HiaNm

PCT/AU98/01031

8/15

FIG. 6 cont'd Hsf DANFDVLNNS ATDLNRHVED AYKGLLNLNE KNANKOPLVT DSTAATVGDL Hia DANFNFTNNS IADAEKOVQE AYKGLLNLNE KNASDKLLVE DNTAATVGNL HiaNmNN ERPRKKDLYL DPVQRTVAVL Hsf RKLGWVVSTK NGTKEE.SNQ VKQAD.EVLF TGAGAATVTS KSENGKHTIT Hia RKLGWVLSSK NGTRNEKSQQ VKHAD.EVLF EGKGGVQVTS TSENGKHT.. HiaNm I....VNSDK EGT.GEKEKV EENSDWAVYF NEKGVLT....... Hsf VSVAETKADC GLEKDGDTIK LKVDNQNTDN VLTVGNNGTA VTKGGFETVK Hia HiaNm 750 701 Hsf TGATDADRGK VTVKDATAND ADKKVATVKD VATAINSAAT FVKTENLTTS HiaNm Hsf IDEDNPTDNG KDDALKAGDT LTFKAGKNLK VKRDGKNITF DLAKNLEVKTITF ALAKDLGVKT 801 HST AKVSDTLTIG GNTPTGGTTA TPKVNITSTA DGLNFAKETA DASGSKNVYL Hia ATVSDTLTIG GGAAAGATT. TPKVNVTSTT DGLKFAKDAA GANG..... Hianm SVGTEKLSFS ANGN..... ..KVNITSDT KGLNFAKETA GTNG..... Hsf KGIATTLTEP SAGAKSSHVD LNVDATKKSN AASIEDVLRA GWNIQGNGNN Hsf VDYVATYDTV NFTDDSTGTT TVTVTQKADG KGADVKIGAK TSVIKDHNGK Hia HiaNm 951 Hsf LFTGKDLKDA NNGATVSEDD GKDTGTGLVT AKTVIDAVNK SGWRVTGEGA Hia HiaNm Hsf TAETGATAVN AGNAETVTSG TSVNFKNGNA TTATVSKDNG NINVKYDVNV Hia HiaNm Hsf GDGLKIGDDK KIVADTTTLT VTGGKVSVPA GANSVNNNKK LVNAEGLATA HiaDTT...

FIG. 6 cont'd 1101 Hsf LNNLSWTAKA DKYADGESEG ETDQEVKAGD KVTFKAGKNL KVKOSEKDFT Hia Hsf YSLQDTLTGL TSITLGGTAN GRNDTGTVIN KDGLTITLAN GAAAGTDASN Hia HiaNm Hsf GNTISVTKDG ISAGNKEITN VKSALKTYKD TQNTADETQD KEFHAAVKNA HiaNm 1251 Hsf NEVEFVGKNG ATVSAKTDNN GKHTVTIDVA EAKVGDGLEK DTDGKIKLKV HiaNm Hsf DNTDGNNLLT VDATKGASVA KGEFNAVTTD ATTAQGTNAN ERGKVVVKGS Hia HiaNm HSF NGATATETDK KKVATVGDVA KAINDAATFV KVENDDSATI DDSPTDDGAN HiaNm 1450 Hsf DALKAGDTLT LKAGKNLKVK RDGKNITFAL ANDLSVKSAT VSDKLSLGTN Hia HiaNm Hsf GNKVNITSDT KGLNFAKDSK TGDDANIHLN GIASTLTDTL LNSGATTNLGVHLN GIGSTLTDTL VGSPATHIDG HiaNmVHLN GIGSTLTDTL LNTGATTNVT Hsf GNGITDNEKK RAASVKDVLN AGWNVRGVKP ASANNQVENI DFVATYDTVD GDQSTHY..T RAASIKDVLN AGWNIKGVKA GSTTGQSENV DFVHTYDTVE Hianm NDNVTDDEKK RAASVKDVLN AGWNIKGVKP GTTA..SDNV DFVRTYDTVE HSf FVSGDKDTTS VTVESKDNGK RTEVKIGAKT SVIKDHNGKL FTGKELKDAN Hia FLSADTETTT VTVDSKENGK RTEVKIGAKT SVIKEKDGKL FTGKANKETN HIANM FLSADTKTTT VNVESKDNGK KTEVKIGVKT SVIKEKDGKL VTGKD.KGEN 1601 Hsf NNGVTVTETD GKDEGNGLVT AKAVIDAVNK AGWRVKTTGA NGQNDD...F KVD.GANATE DADEGKGLVT AKDVIDAVNK TGWRIKTTDA NGQNGD...F

HiaNmGS STDEGEGLVT AKEVIDAVNK AGWRMKTTTA NGQTGQADKF

FIG. 6 cont'd

Hsf Hia HiaNm	1651 ATVASGTNVT ATVASGTNVT ETVTSGTNVT	FASGNGTTAT	VTKANDGSIT VTNGTDG.IT VSKDDQGNIT	VKYDAKVGDG	LKLDGDKIAA
Hsf Hia HiaNm	1701 DTTVLTVAD. DTTALTVNDG	gkv KNANNPKGKV	TAPNNGDGKK ADVASTDEKK	LVTAKGLVTA	
Hsf Hia HiaNm	AEADGGTLD.	ANSAGQEVKA GNASEQEVKA GNVSPSKGKM	GDKVTFKAGK	NLKVKQEGAN	FTYSLQDALT
Hsf Hia HiaNm	.GLTSITLGT	ANGGTGSEST GNNGAKT	EINKDGLTIT		NNANTISVTK
Hsf Hia HiaNm		TNVVSGLKKF KNVVSGLKKF			-
Hsf Hia HiaNm		VADNTAATVG VADNTAATVG			
Hsf Hia HiaNm	EVKFKSGNGI	NVSGKTLNGT NVSGKTVNGR NVGSK	REITFELAKG		
Hsf Hia HiaNm		EDIDPATSKP EDIDLTTGQP	KLKDGNTVAA		SVTD.NTEAT
Hsf Hia HiaNm	ITNKGSGYVT		SGFELGLADE	ADAKRAFDD.	2100 AKDKQLSKDK .KTKALSAGT
Hsf Hia HiaNm	TEIVNAHDKV	RFANGLNTKV RFANGLNTKV	SAATVESTDA	NGDKVTTTFV	2150 KTDVELPLTQ KTDVELPLTQ
Hia		ITKVVKDGQT	KWYELNADGT	ADMTKEVTLG	2200 NVDANGKKVV NVDSDGKKVV

FIG. 6 cont'd

Hsf Hia HiaNm	2201 KVTENGADKW KDNDGKW		KTKGEVSNDK KTKGEVSNDK		
Hsf Hia HiaNm		DISATSTDAI	NGSQLYAVAK NGSQLYAVAK QLKGVA.	GVTNLAGQVN	NLEGKVNKVG
Hsf Hia HiaNm	KRADAGTASA	LAASQLPQAT	MPGKSMVAIA MPGKSMVAIA LPGKSMMAIG	GSSYQGQNGL	AIGVSRISDN
Hsf Hia HiaNm		TNSQGKTGVA TNSQGKTGVA GNSRGHFGAS	AGVGYQW*		

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

12/15

FIG. 7

	1				50
eg329	MNEILRIIWN	פעעעממונב	ELTRNHTKRA	ፍ ውጥኒ በሂጥ እነነተ እ	
pmc21	MNKIYRIIWN	SALNAWVVVS		SATVKTAVLA	
HiaNm	MNKIYRIIWN	SALNAWVVVS	ELTRNHTKRA		
h15	MNKIYRIIWN	SALNAWVVVS		SATVATAVLA	
BZ10	MNKISRIIWN	SALNAWVVVS		SATVATAVLA	
bz198	MNKIYRIIWN	SALNAWVVVS		SATVATAVLA	_
eg327	MNKIYRIIWN	SALNAWVAVS		SATVATAVLA	
h38	MNKIYRIIWN	SALNAWVAVS			TLLFATVOAN
h41	MNKIYRIIWN	SALNAWVAVS			TLLFATVOAN
p20	MNKIYRIIWN		ELTRNHTKRA		
p20	LHAVIIVIIMIA	DATIMAN A A D	BUINMITANA	SAI VAIAVIA	TITIONI AČVIA
	51				100
eg329	ANNE. EOEED	LYLDPVLRTV	AVLIVNSDKE	GTGEKEKVEE	NSDWAVYFNE
pmc21	ANNE.EQEED	LYLDPVORTV			NSDWAVYFNE
HiaNm	ANNERPRKKD	LYLDPVQRTV			NSDWAVYFNE
h15	ATDDDD	LYLEPVORTA			DSNWAVYFDE
BZ10	ATDDDD	LYLEPVORTA			DSNWAVYFDE
bz198		LYLEPVORTA			DSNWAVYFDE
eq327		LYLEPVQRTA			DSNWGVYFDK
h38		EELEPVVRSA		. —	NIGWSIYYDN
h41		EELESVQRS.		GSVELETI	SLSMTNDS
p20		EELESVARSA			DIGWSIYYDD
pzo	AIDIDDD	2220 1121211			
	101				150
eg329	KGVLTA.REI	TLKAGDNLKI	KQ	NGTNFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS
pmc21	KGVLTA.REI	TLKAGDNLKI	KQ	NGTNFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS
HiaNm	KGVLTA.REI	TLKAGDNLKI	KQ	NGTNFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS
h15	KRVLKA.GAI	TLKAGDNLKI	KQNTNENTNE	NTNDSSFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS
BZ10	KRVLKA.GAI				
	VKATVW GWT	TLKAGDNLKI	KONTNENTNE	NTNDSSFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS
bz198	KRVLKA.GAI	TLKAGDNLKI	KQNTNE		LKKDLTDLTS
bz198 eg327				NTNDSSFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS
	KRVLKA.GAI	TLKAGDNLKI	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNDSSFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS
eg327	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN
eg327 h38	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNDSSFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS
eg327 h38 h41	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE KQNTNE	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS
eg327 h38 h41 p20	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS
eg327 h38 h41 p20 eg329	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV 151 VGTEKLSFSA	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE KQNTNE KQTNE KQTKQLNFAKET	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS 200 LNGIGSTLTD
eg327 h38 h41 p20 eg329 pmc21	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV 151 VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI NGNKVNITSD	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE KQNTNE KQTNE TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS 200 LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD
eg327 h38 h41 p20 eg329 pmc21 HiaNm	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV 151 VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE KQNTNE KQTNE TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS 200 LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD
eg327 h38 h41 p20 eg329 pmc21 HiaNm h15	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV 151 VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA VETEKLSFGA	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE KQNTNE KQTNE TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS 200 LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD
eg327 h38 h41 p20 eg329 pmc21 HiaNm h15 BZ10	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV 151 VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI MGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNKNTNE KQNTNE KQTNE TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS 200 LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD
eg327 h38 h41 p20 eg329 pmc21 HiaNm h15 BZ10 bz198	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV 151 VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA VETEKLSFSA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI MGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQTKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS 200 LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD LNGIGSTLTD
eg327 h38 h41 p20 eg329 pmc21 HiaNm h15 BZ10 bz198 eg327	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV 151 VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI MGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS 200 LNGIGSTLTD
eg327 h38 h41 p20 eg329 pmc21 HiaNm h15 BZ10 bz198 eg327 h38	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV 151 VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQTKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS 200 LNGIGSTLTD
eg327 h38 h41 p20 eg329 pmc21 HiaNm h15 BZ10 bz198 eg327	KRVLKA.GAI KGVLTA.GTI HNTLHG.ATV KEFVDPYIVV HNTLHG.ATV 151 VGTEKLSFSA VGTEKLSFSA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA VETEKLSFGA	TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI TLKAGDNLKI MGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD NGNKVNITSD	KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQNTNE KQTKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET TKGLNFAKET	NTNDSSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYS NTNASSFTYSSGKDFTYS AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDPTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH AGTNGDTTVH	LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTDLTS LKKDLTGLIN LKKELKDLTS 200 LNGIGSTLTD

FIG. 7 cont'd

	201				. 250
eg329	TLLNTGATTN	VTNDNVTDDE	KKRAASVKDV	INACHNITICU	250 KPGTTASD
pmc21	TLLNTGATTN	VTNDNVTDDE	KKRAASVKDV		KPGTTASD
HiaNm		VINDNVIDDE	KKRAASVKDV		KPGTTASD
h15	TLLNTGATTN	VTNDNVTDDE	KKRAASVKDV		KPGTTASD
BZ10	TLLNTGATTN	VTNDNVTDDE	KKRAASVKDV		KPGTTASD
bz198	TLLNTGATTN	VTNDNVTDDE	KKRAASVKDV		KPGTTASD
eg327	TLLNTGATTN	VTNDNVTDDE	KKRAASVKDV		KPGTTASD
h38		VTNDNVTDDK			KPGTTASD
h41	MLLNTGATTN		KKRAASVKDV		KPGTTASD
p20	TLAGSSASHV		.TRAASIKDV		KTGSTTGOSE
p20	IIAGSSASIIV	DAGNOSIIII.	·IMASIADV	INAGMITECA	VI.C2II.C52E
	251				300
eg329	NVDFVRTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKKTEVKIGA	KTSVIKEKDG
pmc21	NVDFVRTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKKTEVKIGA	KTSVIKEKDG
HiaNm	NVDFVRTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKKTEVKIGV	KTSVIKEKDG
h15	NVDFVRTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKKTEVKIGA	KTSVI KEKDG
BZ10	NVDFVRTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKRTEVKIGA	KTSVIKEKDG
bz198	NVDFVRTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKKTEVKIGA	KTSVIKEKDG
eq327	NVDFVRTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKRTEVKIGA	KTSVIKEKDG
h38	NVDFVHTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKRTEVKIGA	KTSVIKEKDG
h41	NVDFVRTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKKTEVKIGA	KTSVIKEKDG
p20	NVDFVRTYDT	VEFLSADTKT	TTVNVESKDN	GKRTEVKIGA	KTSVIKEKDG
_					•
	301				350
eg329	KLVTGKDKGE	NGSSTDEGEG	LVTAKEVIDA	· · · · · ·	TTANGQTGQA
pmc21	KLVTGKDKGE	NGSSTDEGEG	LVTAKEVIDA		TTANGQTGQA
HiaNm	KLVTGKDKGE	NGSSTDEGEG	LVTAKEVIDA		TTANGQTGQA
h15	KLVTGKGKDE	NGSSTDEGEG	LVTAKEVIDA		TTANGQTGQA
BZ10	KLVTGKGKGE	NGSSTDEGEG	LVTAKEVIDA		TTANGQTGQA
bz198	KLVTGKGKDE	NGSSTDEGEG		VNKAGWRMKT	TTANGQTGQA
eg327	KLVTGKDKGE	NDSSTDKGEG		VNKAGWRMKT	TTANGQTGQA
h38	KLVTGKGKGE	NGSSTDEGEG		VNKAGWRMKT	TTANGQTGQA
h41	KLVTGKGKGE	NGSSTDEGEG		VNKAGWRMKT	TTANGQTGQA
p20	KLVTGKGKGE	NGSSTDEGEG	LVTAKEVIDA	VNKAGWRMKT	TTANGQTGQA
	351				400
eg329	DKFETVTSGT	NVTFASGKGT	TATVSKDDOG	NITVMYDVNV	
pmc21	DKFETVTSGT	NVTFASGKGT		NITVMYDVNV	
HiaNm	DKFETVTSGT	NVTFASGKGT		NITVMYDVNV	
	DKFETVTSGT	KVTFASGNGT		NITVKYDVNV	
h15 BZ10	DKFETVTSGT	KVTFASGNGT		NITVKYDVNV	
bz198	DKFETVTSGT	NVTFASGKGT		NITVKYDVNV	
	DKFETVTSGT	NVTFASGKGT	-	NITVMYDVNV	
eg327	DKFETVTSGT	NVTFASGKGT		NITVKYDVNV	
h38	DKFETVTSGT	KVTFASGNGT	_	NITVKYDVNV	
h41				NITVKYDVNV	
p20	DKFETVTSGT	VATEWOOMGI	TAT AS VANAGO	MITIANIDANA	ODUMN ANAMĀ

PCT/AU98/01031

14/15

FIG. 7 cont'd

pme21 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NISGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NIEITRNGKN NIEM NIEM NIEM NIEM NIEM NIEM NIEM NIE		401				450
Dmc21 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN DETVNINAGN	ea329		VAGSSGKVIS	GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
Hianm hi5 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN B210 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN LDZ198 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN MSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NIEITRNGKN PMC21 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD ALNVGSKKD NKFVRITNVA NIEITRNGKN NIEITR	-			GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
hl5 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN bz198 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN hstar Nagwnldska VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN https://doi.org/10.1001/j.j.com/10.1001/j.com/	-			GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
bz198 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN h38 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN h38 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN h41 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN p20 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN nsgwnldska VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA h18 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA bz10 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA bz198 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h38 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 FSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h18 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 FSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 FSVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL H1ANM h15 FSVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL p				GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
DZ198 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA NEPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DETVNINAGN DETVNINAGN NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DETVNINAGN NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NARAGIAQAI A		NSGWNLDSKA	VAGSSGKVIS	GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
H327 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NIEITR				GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
h38 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN P20 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN NSGWNLDSKA NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA DET SEVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA DE SEVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA DE SEVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA DE SEVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA DE SEVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA DE SEVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA DE SEVS				GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
h41 NSGWNLDSKA VAGSSGKVIS GNVSPSKGKM DETVNINAGN NIEITRNGKN VAGLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG ALLNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA ALLNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA ALLNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQ	_			GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##				GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
eg329 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA hish idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA his idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA bzio idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA bzio idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA bzio idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA bish idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA hish idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA hish idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA hish idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 idiatsmtpq FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p30 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA hish p6VKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL hish p6VKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL hish p6VKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL hish p6VKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL hish p6VKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL hish p6VKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN				GNVSPSKGKM	DETVNINAGN	NIEITRNGKN
PG329 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD .ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD .ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDG GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NAPOLIKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NAPOLIKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NAPOLIKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA NAPOLIKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NAPOLIKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NAPOLIKGVAG NAPOLIKGVAG NAPOLIKGVAG NAPOL	F	••••				
DMC21 DIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD .ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA h15 DIDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDG .ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA BZ10 DIDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA bz198 DIDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA bz198 DIDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h38 DIDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h41 DIDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h41 DIDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h41 DIDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 DSVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h1samm pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h1samm pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL bz198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL bz198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL b2198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA NSRGHFGAS		451				
DIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDGD ALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA	eq329	IDIATSMTPQ	FSSVSLGAGA	DAPTLSVDGD	.ALNVGSKKD	NKPVRITNVA
Hianm h15 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKKD NKPVRITNVA BZ10 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA bz198 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h2198 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h38 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h41 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNV		IDIATSMTPQ	FSSVSLGAGA	DAPTLSVDGD	.ALNVGSKKD	NKPVRITNVA
BZ10 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA P20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA P20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA P20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA MARAGIAQAI NKPVRITNVA MARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NNR	_	IDIATSMTPQ	FSSVSLGAGA	DAPTLSVDGD	.ALNVGSKKD	NKPVRITNVA
BZ10 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA G2327 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h38 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA 6ALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA 7ALNG	h15	IDIATSMTPQ	FSSVSLGAGA	DAPTLSVDDE	GALNVGSKDA	NKPVRITNVA
eg327 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h38 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDK GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA NKPVRITNVA p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL NNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL NNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL NNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL NNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL NNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL NNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL	BZ10		FSSVSLGAGA	DAPTLSVDDE	GALNVGSKDA	NKPVRITNVA
h38 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDK GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h41 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA 501 550 eg329 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL HiaNm PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL N510 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL DZ198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL PGYKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL N52198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL N52198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL N52198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL N531 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL N541 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL N552 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL N554 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL N555 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL N551 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NARAGIAQAI NARAGIAQAI NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NARAGIAQAI NARA		IDIATSMAPQ			GALNVGSKDT	NKPVRITNVA
h38 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDK GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h41 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA h50 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h12Nm pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h15 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h210 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h210 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h38 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h38 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h36 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h37 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h38 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h36 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h37 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h37 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h37 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h37 pGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL h38 pGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA NSRG	ea327	IDIATSMTPQ	FSSVSLGAGA	DAPTLSVDDE	GALNVGSKDA	NKPVRITNVA
p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA 501 550 eg329 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h15 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL bz10 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL bz198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h41 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h16 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz10 PGKSM		IDIATSMTPQ	FSSVSLGAGA	DAPTLSVDDK	GALNVGSKDA	NKPVRITNVA
p20 IDIATSMTPQ FSSVSLGAGA DAPTLSVDDE GALNVGSKDA NKPVRITNVA 501 550 eg329 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL Hianm PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h15 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL b210 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL b2198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA p210 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA p227 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA p2327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA p24327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA p24327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA p24328 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA p3324 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA p3325 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA NSR	h41	IDIATSMTPQ				
PGYKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL LNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL LNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NAR	p20		FSSVSLGAGA	DAPTLSVDDE	GALNVGSKDA	NKPVRITNVA
PGYKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL LNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL LNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL NRIDNVNG NAR	-					550
PMC21 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL ATAGLVQAYL PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL ATAGLAQAYL PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL NARAGIAQAI ATAGL						
Hianm PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL BZ10 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL bz198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL bz198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL eg327 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA NSRGHFGASA NSRGHFGASA PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA NSRGHF		PGVKEGDVTN				
h15 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL DZ198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL LNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNRIDNVD NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL LNRIDNV	pmc21	PGVKEGDVTN				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
BZ10 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL bz198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL eg327 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h41 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL 551 600 eg329 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA	HiaNm					
bz198 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL eg327 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNHIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h41 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL 551 600 eg329 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA PMc21 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA	h15					
eg327 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNHIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL 551 600 eg329 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bZ198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bZ198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA CTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA	BZ10		-			
h38 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVDG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL h41 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL 551 600 eg329 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA PMC21 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA Hianm PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA			-			
h41 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLVQAYL 551 600 eg329 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA PMC21 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA	-					
p20 PGVKEGDVTN VAQLKGVAQN LNNRIDNVNG NARAGIAQAI ATAGLAQAYL 551 600 eg329 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA pmc21 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA Hianm PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA						
551 600 eg329 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA pmc21 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA Hianm PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA			_			
eg329 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA pmc21 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA HiaNm PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGTSA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA	p20	PGVKEGDVTN	VAQLKGVAQN	TNNKIDNANG	NAKAGIAQAI	AIAGUAÇAII
eg329 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA pmc21 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA HiaNm PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGTSA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA						600
pmc21 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA Hianm PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA			CHADCEVCAV	TOVESTEDES	NWITKGTASG	
Hianm PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA	_					
h15 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGTSA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA	-				•	••••
BZ10 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDTG NWVIKGTASG NSRGHFGTSA bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA						
bz198 PGKSMMAIGG DTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA						
eg327 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA						
h38 PGKSMMAIGG GTYRGEAGYA IGYSSISDGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA						
h41 PGKSMMAIGG GTYLGEAGYA IGYSSISAGG NWIIKGTASG NSRGHFGASA	-					
N41 PGKSMMAIGG GILLGEAGIA IGISEISCHE MULIVETISC NSPCHEGTSA					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
DSO REVOLMATER GITHERMOTH TOTALDERS WITHOUT WATER				TGYSSTSDTG		
	p20	L G V O LIMET G (2 GIINGEWGIN	010010010		

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

15/15

FIG. 7 cont'd

601
eg329 SVGYQW*
pmc21 SVGYQW*
HiaNm SVGYQW*
h15 SVGYQW*
bz10 SVGYQW*
bz198 SVGYQW*
eg327 SVGYQW*
h38 SVGYQW*
h41 SVGYQW*
p20 SVGYQW*

i

SEQUENCE LISTING

<pre><110> Peak, Ian R. (U.S. only) Jennings, Michael P. (U.S. only) Moxom, Edward R. (U.S. only) University of Queensland (except U.S.) Isis Innovations Limited (except U.S.)</pre>	
<120> Novel surface antigen	
<130> Neisseria meningitidis HiaNm antigen	
<140> PCT/AU98/01031 <141> 1998-12-14	
<150> GB 9726398.2 <151> 1997-12-12	
<160> 31	
<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0	
<210> 1 <211> 2308 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis	
<220>	
<221> CDS <222> (276)(2054)	
<400> 1 gaaaaaccac aggaatttat cagcaaaaac agaaacccca ccgccgtcat tcccgcaaaa 6	50
gcgggaatcc agacccgtcg gcacggaaaa cttaccgaat aaaacagttt ccttagattc 1	.20
cacgtcccag attcccgcct tcgcggggaa tgacgagatt ttaagttggg ggaatttatc 1	.80
agaaaacccc caacccccaa aaaccgggcg gatgccgcac catccgcccc caaaccccga 2	40
tttaaccatt caaacaaacc aaaagaaaaa acaaa atg aac aaa ata tac cgc 2 Met Asn Lys Ile Tyr Arg 1 5	93
atc att tgg aat agt gcc ctc aat gcc tgg gtc gtc gta tcc gag ctc Ile Ile Trp Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Ala Trp Val Val Ser Glu Leu 10 15 20	341
aca cgc aac cac acc aaa cgc gcc tcc gca acc gtg aag acc gcc gta Thr Arg Asn His Thr Lys Arg Ala Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Thr Ala Val 25 30 35	889
ttg gcg aca ctg ttg ttt gca acg gtt cag gca agt gct aac aat gaa 4 Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Phe Ala Thr Val Gln Ala Ser Ala Asn Asn Glu 40 45 50	137
aga cca aga aag aaa gat tta tat tta gac ccc gta caa cgc act gtt 4 Arg Pro Arg Lys Lys Asp Leu Tyr Leu Asp Pro Val Gln Arg Thr Val 55 60 65 70	185
gcc gtg ttg ata gtc aat tcc gat aaa gaa ggc acg gga gaa aaa gaa 5 Ala Val Leu Ile Val Asn Ser Asp Lys Glu Gly Thr Gly Glu Lys Glu 75 80 ,85	33

aaa Lys	gta Val	gaa Glu	gaa Glu 90	aat Asn	tca Ser	gat Asp	tgg Trp	gca Ala 95	gta Val	tat Tyr	ttc Phe	aac Asn	gag Glu 100	aaa Lys	gga Gly	581 ⁻
gta Val	cta Leu	aca Thr 105	gcc Ala	aga Arg	gaa Glu	atc Ile	acc Thr 110	ctc Leu	aaa Lys	gcc Ala	ggc Gly	gac Asp 115	aac Asn	ctg Leu	aaa Lys	629
	aaa Lys 120															677
aca Thr 135	gat Asp	ctg Leu	acc Thr	agt Ser	gtt Val 140	gga Gly	act Thr	gaa Glu	aaa Lys	tta Leu 145	tcg Ser	ttt Phe	agc Ser	gca Ala	aac Asn 150	725
	aat Asn															773
aaa Lys	gaa Glu	acg Thr	gct Ala 170	ggg Gly	acg Thr	aac Asn	ggc Gly	gac Asp 175	acc Thr	acg Thr	gtt Val	cat His	ctg Leu 180	aac Asn	ggt Gly	821
att Ile	ggt Gly	tcg Ser 185	act Thr	ttg Leu	acc Thr	gat Asp	acg Thr 190	ctg Leu	ctg Leu	aat Asn	acc Thr	gga Gly 195	gcg Ala	acc Thr	aca Thr	869
aac Asn	gta Val 200	acc Thr	aac Asn	gac Asp	aac Asn	gtt Val 205	acc Thr	gat Asp	gac Asp	gag Glu	aaa Lys 210	aaa Lys	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	gca Ala	917
agc Ser 215	gtt Val	aaa Lys	gac Asp	gta Val	tta Leu 220	aac Asn	gct Ala	ggc Gly	tgg Trp	aac Asn 225	att Ile	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gtt Val	aaa Lys 230	965
	ggt Gly															1013
	gtc Val															1061
gaa Glu	agc Ser	aaa Lys 265	gac Asp	aac Asn	ggc Gly	aag Lys	aaa Lys 270	acc Thr	gaa Glu	gtt Val	aaa Lys	atc Ile 275	ggt Gly	gtg Val	aag Lys	1109
	tct Ser 280															1157
	ggc Gly															1205
gca Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	gtg Val	att Ile 315	gat Asp	gca Ala	gta Val	aac Asn	aag Lys 320	gct Ala	ggt Gly	tgg Tŗp	aga Arg	atg Met 325	aaa Lys	1253
	aca Thr															1301

gtt Val	aca Thr	tca Ser 345	Gly	aca Thr	aat Asn	gta Val	acc Thr 350	Phe	gct Ala	agt Ser	ggt Gly	aaa Lys 355	ggt Gly	aca Thr	act Thr	1349
gcg Ala	act Thr 360	Val	agt Ser	aaa Lys	gat Asp	gat Asp 365	caa Gln	ggc	aac Asn	atc Ile	act Thr 370	gtt Val	atg Met	tat Tyr	gat Asp	1397
gta Val 375	aat Asn	gtc Val	ggc Gly	gat Asp	gcc Ala 380	cta Leu	aac Asn	gtc Val	aat Asn	cag Gln 385	Leu	caa Gln	aac Asn	agc Ser	ggt Gly 390	1445
tgg Trp	aat Asn	ttg Leu	gat Asp	tcc Ser 395	aaa Lys	gcg Ala	gtt Val	gca Ala	ggt Gly 400	tct Ser	tcg Ser	ggc	aaa Lys	gtc Val 405	atc Ile	1493
agc Ser	ggc Gly	aat Asn	gtt Val 410	tcg Ser	ccg Pro	agc Ser	aag Lys	gga Gly 415	aag Lys	atg Met	gat Asp	gaa Glu	acc Thr 420	gtc Val	aac Asn	1541
att Ile	aat Asn	gcc Ala 425	ggc Gly	aac Asn	aac Asn	atc Ile	gag Glu 430	att Ile	acc Thr	cgc Arg	aac Asn	ggt Gly 435	aaa Lys	aat Asn	atc Ile	1589
gac Asp	atc Ile 440	gcc Ala	act Thr	tcg Ser	atg Met	acc Thr 445	ccg Pro	cag Gln	ttt Phe	tcc Ser	agc Ser 450	gtt Val	tcg Ser	ctc Leu	ggc Gly	1637
gcg Ala 455	ggg Gly	gcg Ala	gat Asp	gcg Ala	ccc Pro 460	act Thr	ttg Leu	agc Ser	gtg Val	gat Asp 465	ggg Gly	gac Asp	gca Ala	ttg Leu	aat Asn 470	1685
														gtc Val 485		1733
ccg Pro	ggc Gly	gtt Val	aaa Lys 490	gag Glu	ggg Gly	gat Asp	gtt Val	aca Thr 495	aac Asn	gtc Val	gca Ala	caa Gln	ctt Leu 500	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	1781
gtg Val	gcg Ala	caa Gln 505	aac Asn	ttg Leu	aac Asn	aac Asn	cgc Arg 510	atc Ile	gac Asp	aat Asn	gtg Val	gac Asp 515	ggc Gly	aac Asn	gcg Ala	1829
cgt Arg	gcg Ala 520	ggc Gly	atc Ile	gcc Ala	caa Gln	gcg Ala 525	att Ile	gca Ala	acc Thr	gca Ala	ggt Gly 530	ctg Leu	gtt Val	cag Gln	gcg Ala	1877
tat Tyr 535	ttg Leu	ccc Pro	ggc Gly	aag Lys	agt Ser 540	atg Met	atg Met	gcg Ala	atc Ile	ggc Gly 545	ggc Gly	ggc Gly	act Thr	tat Tyr	cgc Arg 550	1925
ggc Gly	gaa Glu	gcc Ala	ggt Gly	tac Tyr 555	gcc Ala	atc Ile	ggc Gly	tac Tyr	tcc Ser 560	agt Ser	att Ile	tcc Ser	gac Asp	ggc Gly 565	gga Gly	1973
aat Asn	tgg Trp	att Ile	atc Ile 570	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	acg Thr	gct Ala	tcc Ser 575	ggc Gly	aat Asn	tcg Ser	cgc Arg	ggc Gly 580	cat His	ttc Phe	2021
ggt Gly	gct Ala	tcc Ser 585	gca Ala	tct Ser	gtc Val	ggt Gly	tat Tyr 590	cag Gln	tgg Trp	taa	gggc	ttta	tc q	gcctg	ıtctgc	2074

tgttgggaca ggcggaaggt ttgaagggaa gggtggcgat ttgccgcctg agacctttgc 2134

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

iv

aaaatcccc caaaatcccc taaattccca ccaagacatt taggggattt ctcatgagca 2194 ccttcttccg gcaaaccgcg caagccatga ttgccaaaca catcaaccgt ttcccgctat 2254 tgaagttgga ccaagtgatt gattggcagc cgatcgagca gtacctgaac cgtc 2308

<210> 2 <211> 592 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

Met Asn Lys Ile Tyr Arg Ile Ile Trp Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Ala Trp

1 5 10 15

Val Val Ser Glu Leu Thr Arg Asn His Thr Lys Arg Ala Ser Ala 20 25 30

Thr Val Lys Thr Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Phe Ala Thr Val Gln 35 40 45

Ala Ser Ala Asn Asn Glu Arg Pro Arg Lys Lys Asp Leu Tyr Leu Asp 50 60

Pro Val Gln Arg Thr Val Ala Val Leu Ile Val Asn Ser Asp Lys Glu 65 70 75 80

Gly Thr Gly Glu Lys Glu Lys Val Glu Glu Asn Ser Asp Trp Ala Val 85 90 95

Tyr Phe Asn Glu Lys Gly Val Leu Thr Ala Arg Glu Ile Thr Leu Lys 100 105 110

Ala Gly Asp Asn Leu Lys Ile Lys Gln Asn Gly Thr Asn Phe Thr Tyr 115 120 125

Ser Leu Lys Lys Asp Leu Thr Asp Leu Thr Ser Val Gly Thr Glu Lys 130 135 140

Leu Ser Phe Ser Ala Asn Gly Asn Lys Val Asn Ile Thr Ser Asp Thr 145 150 155 160

Lys Gly Leu Asn Phe Ala Lys Glu Thr Ala Gly Thr Asn Gly Asp Thr 165 170 175

Thr Val His Leu Asn Gly Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Thr Asp Thr Leu Leu 180 185 190

Asn Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Asn Val Thr Asn Asp Asn Val Thr Asp Asp 195 200 205

Glu Lys Lys Arg Ala Ala Ser Val Lys Asp Val Leu Asn Ala Gly Trp 210 215 220

Asn Ile Lys Gly Val Lys Pro Gly Thr Thr Ala Ser Asp Asn Val Asp 225 230 235 240

Phe Val Arg Thr Tyr Asp Thr Val Glu Phe Leu Ser Ala Asp Thr Lys
245 250 255

Thr Thr Val Asn Val Glu Ser Lys Asp Asn Gly Lys Lys Thr Glu 260 265 270

Val Lys Ile Gly Val Lys Thr Ser Val Ile Lys Glu Lys Asp Gly Lys 280 Leu Val Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Gly Glu Asn Gly Ser Ser Thr Asp Glu Gly Glu Gly Leu Val Thr Ala Lys Glu Val Ile Asp Ala Val Asn Lys Ala Gly Trp Arg Met Lys Thr Thr Ala Asn Gly Gln Thr Gly Gln Ala Asp Lys Phe Glu Thr Val Thr Ser Gly Thr Asn Val Thr Phe Ala Ser Gly Lys Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Ser Lys Asp Asp Gln Gly Asn Ile Thr Val Met Tyr Asp Val Asn Val Gly Asp Ala Leu Asn Val Asn Gln Leu Gln Asn Ser Gly Trp Asn Leu Asp Ser Lys Ala Val Ala Gly 390 395 Ser Ser Gly Lys Val Ile Ser Gly Asn Val Ser Pro Ser Lys Gly Lys 410 Met Asp Glu Thr Val Asn Ile Asn Ala Gly Asn Asn Ile Glu Ile Thr 425 Arg Asn Gly Lys Asn Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Ser Met Thr Pro Gln Phe 440 Ser Ser Val Ser Leu Gly Ala Gly Ala Asp Ala Pro Thr Leu Ser Val Asp Gly Asp Ala Leu Asn Val Gly Ser Lys Lys Asp Asn Lys Pro Val Arg Ile Thr Asn Val Ala Pro Gly Val Lys Glu Gly Asp Val Thr Asn 485 Val Ala Gln Leu Lys Gly Val Ala Gln Asn Leu Asn Asn Arg Ile Asp 505 Asn Val Asp Gly Asn Ala Arg Ala Gly Ile Ala Gln Ala Ile Ala Thr Ala Gly Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr Leu Pro Gly Lys Ser Met Met Ala Ile Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Arg Gly Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ile Ser Asp Gly Gly Asn Trp Ile Ile Lys Gly Thr Ala Ser Gly Asn Ser Arg Gly His Phe Gly Ala Ser Ala Ser Val Gly Tyr Gln Trp 585

<210> 3

<211> 1779

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 3	.					60
	tataccgcat					
gagctcacac	gcaaccacac	caaacgcgcc	tccgcaaccg	tgaagaccgc	cgtattggcg	120
acactgttgt	ttgcaacggt	tcaggcaagt	gctaacaatg	aaagaccaag	aaagaaagat	180
ttatatttag	accccgtaca	acgcactgtt	gccgtgttga	tagtcaattc	cgataaagaa	240
ggcacgggag	aaaaagaaaa	agtagaagaa	aattcagatt	gggcagtata	tttcaacgag	300
aaaggagtac	taacagccag	agaaatcacc	ctcaaagccg	gcgacaacct	gaaaatcaaa	360
caaaacggca	ċaaacttcac	ctactcgctg	aaaaaagacc	tcacagatct	gaccagtgtt	420
ggaactgaaa	aattatcgtt	tagcgcaaac	ggcaataaag	tcaacatcac	aagcgacacc	480
aaaggcttga	attttgcgaa	agaaacggct	gggacgaacg	gcgacaccac	ggttcatctg	540
aacggtattg	gttcgacttt	gaccgatacg	ctgctgaata	ccggagcgac	cacaaacgta	600
accaacgaca	acgttaccga	tgacgagaaa	aaacgtgcgg	caagcgttaa	agacgtatta	660
aacgctggct	ggaacattaa	aggcgttaaa	cccggtacaa	cagcttccga	taacgttgat	720
ttcgtccgca	cttacgacac	agtcgagttc	ttgagcgcag	atacgaaaac	aacgactgtt	780
aatgtggaaa	gcaaagacaa	cggcaagaaa	accgaagtta	aaatcggtgt	gaagacttct	840
gttattaaag	aaaaagacgg	taagttggtt	actggtaaag	acaaaggcga	gaatggttct	900
tctacagacg	aaggcgaagg	cttagtgact	gcaaaagaag	tgattgatgc	agtaaacaag	960
gctggttgga	gaatgaaaac	aacaaccgct	aatggtcaaa	caggtcaagc	tgacaagttt	1020
gaaaccgtta	catcaggcac	aaatgtaacc	tttgctagtg	gtaaaggtac	aactgcgact	1080
gtaagtaaag	atgatcaagg	caacatcact	gttatgtatg	atgtaaatgt	cggcgatgcc	1140
ctaaacgtca	atcagctgca	aaacagcggt	tggaatttgg	attccaaagc	ggttgcaggt	1200
tcttcgggca	aagtcatcag	cggcaatgtt	tcgccgagca	agggaaagat	ggatgaaacc	1260
gtcaacatta	atgccggcaa	caacatcgag	attacccgca	acggtaaaaa	tatcgacatc	1320
gccacttcga	tgaccccgca	gttttccagc	gtttcgctcg	gcgcgggggc	ggatgcgccc	1380
actttgagcg	tggatgggga	cgcattgaat	gtcggcagca	agaaggacaa	caaacccgtc	1440
cgcattacca	atgtcgcccc	gggcgttaaa	gagggggatg	ttacaaacgt	cgcacaactt	1500
aaaggcgtgg	cgcaaaactt	gaacaaccgc	atcgacaatg	tggacggcaa	cgcgcgtgcg	1560
ggcatcgccc	aagcgattgc	aaccgcaggt	ctggttcagg	cgtatttgcc	cggcaagagt	1620
atgatggcga	tcggcggcgg	cacttatcgc	ggcgaagccg	gttacgccat	cggctactcc	1680
agtatttccg	acggcggaaa	ttggattatc	aaaggcacgg	cttccggcaa	ttcgcgcggc	1740
catttcggtg	cttccgcatc	tgtcggttat	cagtggtaa			1779

<210> 4 <211> 1797

vii

<212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis	
<220> <221> CDS <222> (1)(1797)	
<400> 4 atg aac aaa ata tcc cgc atc att tgg aat agt gcc ctc aat gc Met Asn Lys Ile Ser Arg Ile Ile Trp Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Al. 1 5 10 1.	a Trp
gtc gtc gta tcc gag ctc aca cgc aac cac acc aaa cgc gcc tc Val Val Val Ser Glu Leu Thr Arg Asn His Thr Lys Arg Ala Se 20 25 30	c gca 96 r Ala
acc gtg gcg acc gcc gta ttg gcg aca ctg ttg ttt gca acg gt Thr Val Ala Thr Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Phe Ala Thr Val 35 40 45	t cag 144 l Gln
gcg aat gct acc gat gac gat tta tat tta gaa ccc gta ca: Ala Asn Ala Thr Asp Asp Asp Leu Tyr Leu Glu Pro Val Gli 50 55 60	a cgc 192 n Arg
act gct gtc gtg ttg agc ttc cgt tcc gat aaa gaa ggc acg gga Thr Ala Val Val Leu Ser Phe Arg Ser Asp Lys Glu Gly Thr Gly 65 70 75	a gaa 240 y Glu 80
aaa gaa ggt aca gaa gat tca aat tgg gca gta tat ttc gac gag Lys Glu Gly Thr Glu Asp Ser Asn Trp Ala Val Tyr Phe Asp Glu 85 90	ı Lys
aga gta cta aaa gcc gga gca atc acc ctc aaa gcc ggc gac aac Arg Val Leu Lys Ala Gly Ala Ile Thr Leu Lys Ala Gly Asp Asr 100 105 110	c ctg 336 n Leu
aaa atc aaa caa aac acc aat gaa aac acc aat gaa aac acc aat Lys Ile Lys Gln Asn Thr Asn Glu Asn Thr Asn 115 120 125	t gac 384 n Asp
agt agc ttc acc tac tcc ctg aaa aaa gac ctc aca gat ctg acc Ser Ser Phe Thr Tyr Ser Leu Lys Lys Asp Leu Thr Asp Leu Thr 130 135 140	c agt 432 r Ser
gtt gaa act gaa aaa tta tcg ttt ggc gca aac ggt aat aaa gtc Val Glu Thr Glu Lys Leu Ser Phe Gly Ala Asn Gly Asn Lys Val 145 150 155	aac 480 l Asn 160
atc aca agc gac acc aaa ggc ttg aat ttt gcg aaa gaa acg gct Ile Thr Ser Asp Thr Lys Gly Leu Asn Phe Ala Lys Glu Thr Ala 165 170 175	a Gly
acg aac ggc gac ccc acg gtt cat ctg aac ggt atc ggt tcg act Thr Asn Gly Asp Pro Thr Val His Leu Asn Gly Ile Gly Ser Thr 180 185 190	t ttg 576 r Leu
acc gat acg ctg ctg aat acc gga gcg acc aca aac gta acc aac Thr Asp Thr Leu Leu Asn Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Asn Val Thr Asr 195 200 205	gac 624 n Asp
aac gtt acc gat gac gag aaa aaa cgt gcg gca agc gtt aaa gac Asn Val Thr Asp Asp Glu Lys Lys Arg Ala Ala Ser Val Lys Asp 210 215 220	gta 672 Val
tta aac gca ggc tgg aac att aaa ggc gtt aaa ccc ggt aca aca	a gct 720

viii

	Leu 225	Asn	Ala	Gly	Trp	Asn 230	Ile	Lys	Gly	Val	Lys 235	Pro	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala 240	
						ttc Phe											768
Ś	agc Ser	gca Ala	gat Asp	acg Thr 260	aaa Lys	aca Thr	acg Thr	act Thr	gtt Val 265	aat Asn	gtg Val	gaa Glu	agc Ser	aaa Lys 270	gac Asp	aac Asn	816
Ġ	gc Sly	aag Lys	aga Arg 275	acc Thr	gaa Glu	gtt Val	aaa Lys	atc Ile 280	ggt Gly	gcg Ala	aag Lys	act Thr	tct Ser 285	gtt Val	att Ile	aaa Lys	864
Ġ	gaa Slu	aaa Lys 290	gac Asp	ggt Gly	aag Lys	ttg Leu	gtt Val 295	act Thr	ggt Gly	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	aaa Lys 300	ggc Gly	gag Glu	aat Asn	ggt Gly	912
S	ct er 105	tct Ser	aca Thr	gac Asp	gaa Glu	ggc Gly 310	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	tta Leu	gtg Val	act Thr 315	gca Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	gtg Val	att Ile 320	960
						gct Ala											1008
						gct Ala											1056
L	aa ys	gta Val	acc Thr 355	ttt Phe	gct. Ala	agt Ser	ggt Gly	aat Asn 360	ggt Gly	aca Thr	act Thr	gcg Ala	act Thr 365	gta Val	agt Ser	aaa Lys	1104
						atc Ile											1152
A	cc la 85	cta Leu	aac Asn	gtc Val	aat Asn	cag Gln 390	ctg Leu	caa Gln	aac Asn	agc Ser	ggt Gly 395	tgg Trp	aat Asn	ttg Leu	gat Asp	tcc Ser 400	1200
						tct Ser											1248
P	cg ro	agc Ser	aag Lys	gga Gly 420	aag Lys	atg Met	gat Asp	gaa Glu	acc Thr 425	gtc Val	aac Asn	att Ile	aat Asn	gcc Ala 430	ggc Gly	aac Asn	1296
a A	ac sn	atc Ile	gag Glu 435	att Ile	acc Thr	cgc Arg	aac Asn	ggc Gly 440	aaa Lys	aat Asn	atc Ile	gac Asp	atc Ile 445	gcc Ala	act Thr	tcg Ser	1344
a M	tg et	acc Thr 450	ccg Pro	caa Gln	ttt Phe	tcc Ser	agc Ser 455	gtt Val	tcg Ser	ctc Leu	ggc Gly	gcg Ala 460	ggg Gly	gcg Ala	gat Asp	gcg Ala	1392
P	cc ro 65	act Thr	tta Leu	agc Ser	gtg Val	gat Asp 470	gac Asp	gag Glu	ggc Gly	gcg Ala	ttg Leu 475	aat Asn	gtc Val	ggc Gly	agc Ser	aag Lys 480	1440
						gtc Val											1488

iх

	485			490					495		
gag ggg gat gtt Glu Gly Asp Val 500	Thr Asn	gtc gca Val Ala	caa Gln 505	ctt Leu	aaa Lys	ggt Gly	gtg Val	gcg Ala 510	caa Gln	aac Asn	1536
ttg aac aac cgc Leu Asn Asn Arg 515	atc gac Ile Asp	aat gto Asn Val	L Asp	ggc Gly	aac Asn	gcg Ala	cgc Arg 525	gcg Ala	ggt Gly	atc Ile	1584
gcc caa gcg att Ala Gln Ala Ile 530	gca acc Ala Thr	gca ggt Ala Gly 535	ttg Leu	gct Ala	cag Gln	gcc Ala 540	tat Tyr	ttg Leu	ccc Pro	ggc Gly	1632
aag agt atg atg Lys Ser Met Met 545											1680
tac gcc atc ggc Tyr Ala Ile Gly	tac tcg Tyr Ser 565	agc att Ser Ile	tct Ser	gac Asp 570	act Thr	Gly Ggg	aat Asn	tgg Trp	gtt Val 575	atc Ile	1728
aag ggc acg gct Lys Gly Thr Ala 580	tcc ggc Ser Gly	aat tog Asn Ser	cgc Arg 585	ggt Gly	cat His	ttc Phe	ggt Gly	act Thr 590	tcc Ser	gca Ala	1776
tct gtc ggt tat Ser Val Gly Tyr 595		taa								٠	1797
<210> 5											
<211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria	meningit	idis				•					
<211> 598 <212> PRT			Trp	Asn 10	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala 15	Trp	
<211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria <400> 5 Met Asn Lys Ile	Ser Arg	Ile Ile		10					15	-	
<211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria <400> 5 Met Asn Lys Ile 1 Val Val Val Ser	Ser Arg 5 Glu Leu	Ile Ile	Asn 25 Thr	10 His	Thr	Lys	Arg	Ala 30	15 Ser	Ala	
<211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria <400> 5 Met Asn Lys Ile 1 Val Val Val Ser 20 Thr Val Ala Thr	Ser Arg 5 Glu Leu Ala Val	Ile Ile Thr Arg	Asn 25 Thr	10 His Leu	Thr Leu	Lys Phe	Arg Ala 45	Ala 30 Thr	15 Ser Val	Ala Gln	
<211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria <400> 5 Met Asn Lys Ile 1 Val Val Val Ser 20 Thr Val Ala Thr 35 Ala Asn Ala Thr	Ser Arg 5 Glu Leu Ala Val Asp Asp	Thr Arg Leu Ala 40 Asp Asp	Asn 25 Thr	10 His Leu Tyr	Thr Leu Leu	Lys Phe Glu 60	Arg Ala 45 Pro	Ala 30 Thr	15 Ser Val Gln	Ala Gln Arg	
<211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria <400> 5 Met Asn Lys Ile 1 Val Val Val Ser 20 Thr Val Ala Thr 35 Ala Asn Ala Thr 50 Thr Ala Val Val	Ser Arg 5 Glu Leu Ala Val Asp Asp Leu Ser 70	Thr Arg Leu Ala 40 Asp Asp 55	Asn 25 Thr Leu Ser	10 His Leu Tyr	Thr Leu Leu Lys 75	Lys Phe Glu 60	Arg Ala 45 Pro Gly	Ala 30 Thr Val	15 Ser Val Gln	Ala Gln Arg Glu 80	
<211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria <400> 5 Met Asn Lys Ile 1 Val Val Val Ser 20 Thr Val Ala Thr 35 Ala Asn Ala Thr 50 Thr Ala Val Val 65	Ser Arg 5 Glu Leu Ala Val Asp Asp Leu Ser 70 Glu Asp 85	Thr Arg Leu Ala 40 Asp Asp 55 Phe Arg	Asn 25 Thr Leu Ser	10 His Leu Tyr Asp Ala 90	Thr Leu Leu Lys 75 Val	Lys Phe Glu 60 Glu Tyr	Arg Ala 45 Pro Gly Phe	Ala 30 Thr Val Thr	15 Ser Val Gln Gly Glu 95	Ala Gln Arg Glu 80 Lys	
<pre><211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria <400> 5 Met Asn Lys Ile</pre>	Ser Arg 5 Glu Leu Ala Val Asp Asp Leu Ser 70 Glu Asp 85 Ala Gly	Thr Arg Leu Ala 40 Asp Asp 55 Phe Arg Ser Asn Ala Ile	Asn 25 Thr Leu Ser Trp Thr 105 Asn	10 His Leu Tyr Asp Ala 90 Leu	Thr Leu Leu Lys 75 Val	Lys Phe Glu 60 Glu Tyr	Arg Ala 45 Pro Gly Phe	Ala 30 Thr Val Thr Asp	15 Ser Val Gln Gly Glu 95 Asn	Ala Gln Arg Glu 80 Lys	
<pre><211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria <400> 5 Met Asn Lys Ile</pre>	Ser Arg 5 Glu Leu Ala Val Asp Asp Leu Ser 70 Glu Asp 85 Ala Gly Asn Thr	Ile Ile Thr Arg Leu Ala 40 Asp Asp 55 Phe Arg Ser Asn Ala Ile Asn Glu 120	Asn 25 Thr Leu Ser Trp Thr 105 Asn	10 His Leu Tyr Asp Ala 90 Leu Thr	Thr Leu Lys 75 Val Lys	Lys Phe Glu 60 Glu Tyr Ala Glu	Arg Ala 45 Pro Gly Phe Gly Asn 125	Ala 30 Thr Val Thr Asp Asp 110	Ser Val Gln Gly Glu 95 Asn	Ala Gln Arg Glu 80 Lys Leu Asp	

145	•				150					155	,				160
Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr 165		Gly	Leu	Asn	Phe 170		Lys	Glu	Thr	Ala 175	Gly
Thr	Asn	Gly	Asp 180		Thr	Val	His	Leu 185		Gly	Ile	Gly	Ser 190		Leu
Thr	Asp	Thr 195		Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly 200		Thr	Thr	Asn	Val 205	Thr	Asn	Asp
Asn	Val 210	Thr	Asp	Asp	Glu	Lys 215	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ser 220	Val	Lys	Asp	Val
Leu 225	Asn	Ala	Gly	Trp	Asn 230	Ile	Lys	Gly	Val	Lys 235	Pro	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala 240
Ser	Asp	Asn	Val	Asp 245	Phe	Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr 250	Asp	Thr	Val	Glu	Phe 255	Leu
Ser	Ala	Asp	Thr 260	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr	Val 265	Asn	Val	Glu	Ser	Lys 270	Asp	Asn
Gly	Lys	Arg 275	Thr	Glu	Val	Lys	Ile 280	Gly	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ser 285	Val	Ile	Lys
Glu	Lys 290	Asp	Gly	Lys	Leu	Val 295	Thr	Gly	Lys	Gly	Lys 300	Gly	Glu	Asn	Gly
Ser 305	Ser	Thr	Asp	Glu	Gly 310	Glu	Gly	Leu	Val	Thr 315	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val	Ile 320
Asp	Ala	Val	Asn	Lys 325	Ala	Gly	Trp	Arg	Met 330	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ala 335	Asn
Gly	Gln	Thr	Gly 340	Gln	Ala	Asp	Lys	Phe 345	Glu	Thr	Val	Thr	Ser 350	Gly	Thr
Lys	Val	Thr 355	Phe	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn 360	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr 365	Val	Ser	Lys
Asp	Asp 370	Gln	Gly	Asn	Ile	Thr 375	Val	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Val 380	Asn	Val	Gly	Asp
Ala 385	Leu	Asn	Val	Asn	Gln 390	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ser	Gly 395	Trp	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser 400
Lys	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly 405	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys	Val 410	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn	Val 415	Ser
Pro	Ser	Lys	Gly 420	Lys	Met	Asp	Glu	Thr 425	Val	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ala 430	Gly	Asn
Asn	Ile	Glu 435	Ile	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly 440	Lys	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ile 445	Ala	Thr	Ser
Met	Thr 450	Pro	Gln	Phe	Ser	Ser 455	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ala 460	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ala
Pro 465	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val	Asp 470	Asp	Glu	Gly	Ala	Leu 475	Asn	Val	Gly	Ser	Lys 480
Asp	Ala	Asn	Lys	Pro 485	Val	Arg	Ile	Thr	Asn 490	Val	Ala	Pro	Gly	Val 495	Lys

Glu	Gly	Asp	Val 500	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala	Gln 505	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val	Ala 510	Gln	Asn	
Leu	Asn	Asn 515	Arg	Ile	Asp	Asn	Val 520	Asp	Gly	Asn	Ala	Arg 525	Ala	Gly	Ile	
Ala	Gln 530	Ala	Ile	Ala	Thr	Ala 535	Gly	Leu	Ala	Gln	Ala 540	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Gly	
Lys 545	Ser	Met	Met	Ala	11e 550	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Tyr 555	Arg	Gly	Glu	Ala	Gly 560	
Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gly	Tyr 565	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asp 570	Thr	Gly	Asn	Trp	Val 575	Ile	
Lys	Gly	Thr	Ala 580	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ser	Arg 585	Gly	His	Phe	Gly	Thr 590	Ser	Ala	
Ser	Val	Gly 595	Tyr	Gln	Trp											
<212	l> 17 ?> DN	1A	eria	meni	ingit	cidis	5									
	> CI	os L)((1785	5)												
	aac			tac												48
Met 1	Asn	Lys	Ile	Tyr 5	Arg	Ile	Ile	Trp	Asn 10	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala 15	Trp	
				gag Glu												96
				gcc Ala												144
				gat Asp												192
act Thr 65	gct Ala	gtc Val	gtg Val	ttg Leu	agc Ser 70	ttc Phe	cgt Arg	tcc Ser	gat Asp	aaa Lys 75	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	acg Thr	gga Gly	gaa Glu 80	240
aaa Lys	gaa Glu	ggt Gly	aca Thr	gaa Glu 85	gat Asp	tca Ser	aat Asn	tgg Trp	gca Ala 90	gta Val	tat Tyr	ttc Phe	gac Asp	gag Glu 95	aaa Lys	288
aga Arg	gta Val	cta Leu	aaa Lys 100	gcc Ala	gga Gly	gca Ala	atc Ile	acc Thr 105	ctc Leu	aaa Lys	gcc Ala	ggc Gly	gac Asp 110	aac Asn	ctg Leu	336
aaa Lys	atc Ile	aaa Lys 115	caa Gln	aac Asn	acc Thr	aat Asn	gaa Glu 120	aac Asn	acc Thr	aat Asn	gac Asp	agt Ser 125	agc Ser	ttc Phe	acc Thr	384
tac	tcc	ctg	aaa	aaa	gac	ctc	aca	gat	ctg	acc	agt	gtt	gaa	act	gaa	432

xii

Туг	Ser 130	Leu	Lys	Lys	Asp	Leu 135		Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser 140		Glu	Thr	Glu	
aaa Lys 145	Leu	tcg Ser	ttt Phe	ggc	gca Ala 150	aac Asn	ggt Gly	aat Asn	aaa Lys	gtc Val 155	Asn	atc Ile	aca Thr	agc Ser	gac Asp 160	480
acc Thr	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	ttg Leu	aat Asn 165	Phe	gcg Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	acg Thr 170	Ala	ggg Gly	acg Thr	aac Asn	ggc Gly 175	gac Asp	528
ccc Pro	acg Thr	gtt Val	cat His 180	ctg Leu	aac Asn	ggt Gly	atc Ile	ggt Gly 185	tcg Ser	act Thr	ttg Leu	acc Thr	gat Asp 190	acg Thr	ctg Leu	576
ctg Leu	aat Asn	acc Thr 195	gga Gly	gcg Ala	acc Thr	aca Thr	aac Asn 200	gta Val	acc Thr	aac Asn	gac Asp	aac Asn 205	gtt Val	acc Thr	gat Asp	624
gac Asp	gag Glu 210	aaa Lys	aaa Lys	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	gca Ala 215	agc Ser	gtt Val	aaa Lys	gac Asp	gta Val 220	tta Leu	aac Asn	gca Ala	ggc Gly	672
tgg Trp 225	aac Asn	att Ile	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gtt Val 230	aaa Lys	ccc Pro	ggt Gly	aca Thr	aca Thr 235	gct Ala	tcc Ser	gat Asp	aac Asn	gtt Val 240	720
gat Asp	ttc Phe	gtc Val	cgc Arg	act Thr 245	tac Tyr	gac Asp	aca Thr	gtc Val	gag Glu 250	ttc Phe	ttg Leu	agc Ser	gca Ala	gat Asp 255	acg Thr	768
Lys	Thr	acg Thr	Thr 260	Val	Asn	Val	Glu	Ser 265	Lys	Asp	Asn	Gly	Lys 270	Lys	Thr	816
gaa Glu	gtt Val	aaa Lys 275	atc Ile	ggt Gly	gcg Ala	aag Lys	act Thr 280	tct Ser	gtt Val	att Ile	aaa Lys	gaa Glu 285	aaa Lys	gac Asp	ggt Gly	864
aag Lys	ttg Leu 290	gtt Val	act Thr	ggt Gly	aaa Lys	ggc Gly 295	aaa Lys	gac Asp	gag Glu	aat Asn	ggt Gly 300	tct Ser	tct Ser	aca Thr	gac Asp	912
Glu 305	Gly	gaa Glu	Gly	Leu	Val 310	Thr	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val 315	Ile	Asp	Ala	Val	Asn 320	960
aag Lys	gct Ala	ggt Gly	tgg Trp	aga Arg 325	atg Met	aaa Lys	aca Thr	aca Thr	acc Thr 330	gct Ala	aat Asn	ggt Gly	caa Gln	aca Thr 335	ggt Gly	1008
caa Gln	gct Ala	gac Asp	aag Lys 340	ttt Phe	gaa Glu	acc Thr	gtt Val	aca Thr 345	tca Ser	ggc Gly	aca Thr	aat Asn	gta Val 350	acc Thr	ttt Phe	1056
gct Ala	agt Ser	ggt Gly 355	aaa Lys	ggt Gly	aca Thr	act Thr	gcg Ala 360	act Thr	gta Val	agt Ser	aaa Lys	gat Asp 365	gat Asp	caa Gln	ggc Gly	1104
aac Asn	atc Ile 370	act Thr	gtt Val	aag Lys	tat Tyr	gat Asp 375	gta Val	aat Asn	gtc Val	ggc Gly	gat Asp 380	gcc Ala	cta Leu	aac Asn	gtc Val	1152
aat Asn	cag Gln	ctg Leu	caa Gln	aac Asn	agc Ser	ggt Gly	tgg Trp	aat Asn	ttg Leu	gat Asp	tcc Ser	aaa Lys	gcg Ala	gtt Val	gca Ala	1200

xiii

385	,				390)				395	5				400	
ggt Gly	tct Ser	tco Ser	ggc Gly	2 aaa 7 Lys 405	Va]	ato l Ile	agc Ser	ggc Gly	aat Asr 410	n Val	t tog l Ser	g ccg Pro	g ago Ser	2 aac 2 Lys 415	gga Gly	1248
aag Lys	atg Met	gat Asp	gaa Glu 420	Thr	gto Val	aac Asn	att	aat Asn 425	Ala	ggc Gly	aac / Asn	aac Asn	ato 11e 430	Glu	att Ile	1296
acc Thr	cgc Arg	aac Asn 435	Gly	aaa Lys	aat Asn	atc	gac Asp 440	Ile	gcc Ala	act Thr	tcg Ser	atg Met 445	Ala	ccg Pro	cag Gln	1344
ttt Phe	tcc Ser 450	Ser	gtt Val	tcg Ser	ctc	ggt Gly 455	gcg Ala	Gly	gcg Ala	gat Asp	gcg Ala 460	Pro	act Thr	ttg Leu	agc Ser	1392
gtg Val 465	gat Asp	gac Asp	gag Glu	ggc Gly	gcg Ala 470	ttg Leu	aat Asn	gtc Val	ggc Gly	agc Ser 475	Lys	gat Asp	acc Thr	aac Asn	aaa Lys 480	1440
ccc Pro	gtc Val	cgc Arg	att Ile	acc Thr 485	aat Asn	gtc Val	gcc Ala	ccg Pro	ggc Gly 490	gtt Val	aaa Lys	gag Glu	ggg Gly	gat Asp 495	gtt Val	1488
aca Thr	aac Asn	gtc Val	gca Ala 500	caa Gln	ctt Leu	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gtg Val 505	gcg Ala	caa Gln	aac Asn	ttg Leu	aac Asn 510	aac Asn	cgc Arg	1536
atc Ile	gac Asp	aat Asn 515	gtg Val	gac Asp	ggc Gly	aac Asn	gcg Ala 520	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	ggc Gly	atc Ile	gcc Ala 525	caa Gln	gcg Ala	att Ile	1584
Ala	acc Thr 530	gca Ala	ggt Gly	cta Leu	gtt Val	cag Gln 535	gcg Ala	tat Tyr	ctg Leu	ccc Pro	ggc Gly 540	aag Lys	agt Ser	atg Met	atg Met	1632
gcg Ala 545	atc Ile	ggc Gly	ggc Gly	gac Asp	act Thr 550	tat Tyr	cgc Arg	ggc Gly	gaa Glu	gcc Ala 555	ggt Gly	tac Tyr	gcc Ala	atc Ile	ggc Gly 560	1680
tac Tyr	tca Ser	agt Ser	att Ile	tcc Ser 565	gac Asp	ggc Gly	gga Gly	aat Asn	tgg Trp 570	att Ile	atc Ile	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	acg Thr 575	gct Ala	1728
tcc (ggc Gly	aat Asn	tcg Ser 580	çgc Arg	ggc Gly	cat His	Phe	ggt Gly 585	gct Ala	tcc Ser	gca Ala	tct Ser	gtc Val 590	ggt Gly	tat Tyr	1776
caa f Gln i	Trp	taa 595		-												1785
<210: <211: <212: <213:	> 59 > PR	T	ria :	meni	ngit	idis										
<400> Met <i>F</i>		Lys :	Ile '	ryr 5	Arg	Ile :	Ile '	Trp .	Asn 10	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala 15	Trp	
Val V	/al '	Val :	Ser (Glu	Leu	Thr i	Arg /	Asn i		Thr	Lys	Arg .	Ala		Ala	

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

xiv

			20					25					30		
Thr	Val	Ala 35		Ala	Val	Leu	Ala 40	Thr	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ala 45		Val	Gln
Ala	Asn 50	Ala	Thr	Asp	Asp	Asp 55	Asp	Leu	Туr	Leu	Glu 60	Pro	Val	Gln	Arg
Thr 65	Ala	Val	Val	Leu	Ser 70	Phe	Arg	Ser	Àsp	Lys 75	Glu	Gly	Thr	Gly	Glu 80
. Lys	Glu	Gly	Thr	Glu 85	Asp	Ser	Asn	Trp	Ala 90	Val	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Glu 95	Lys
Arg	Val	Leu	Lys. 100	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr 105	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp 110	Asn	Leu
Lys	Ile	Lys 115	Gln	Asn	Thr	Asn	Glu 120	Asn	Thr	Asn	Asp	Ser 125	Ser	Phe	Thr
Tyr	Ser 130	Leu	Lys	Lys	Asp	Leu 135	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser 140	Val	Glu	Thr	Glu
Lys 145	Leu	Ser	Phe	Gly	Ala 150	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys	Val 155	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp 160
Thr	Lys	Gly	Leu	Asn 165	Phe	Ala	Lys	Glu	Thr 170	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asn	Gly 175	Asp
Pro	Thr	Val	His 180	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ile	Gly 185	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asp 190	Thr	Leu
		195	Gly				200					205			`
	210		Lys			215					220				
225			Lys		230					235					240
			Arg	245					250					255	
			Thr 260					265					270		
Glu	Val	Lys 275	Ile	Gly	Ala	Lys	Thr 280	Ser	Val	Ile	Lys	Glu 285	Lys	Asp	Gly
Lys	Leu 290	Val	Thr	Gly	Lys	Gly 295	Lys	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gly 300	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp
Glu 305	Gly	Glu	Gly	Leu	Val 310	Thr	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val 315	Ile	Asp	Ala	Val	Asn 320
Lys	Ala	Gly	Trp	Arg 325	Met	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr 330	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gln	Thr 335	Gly
Gln	Ala	Asp	Lys 340	Phe	Glu	Thr	Val	Thr 345	Ser	Ġly	Thr	Asn	Val 350	Thr	Phe
Ala	Ser	Gly 355	Lys	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala 360	Thr	Val	Ser	Lys	Asp 365	Asp	Gln	Gly

PCT/AU98/01031

xv

Asn	11e 370		Val	Lys	Тyr	Asp 375	Val	Asn	Va1	Gly	Asp 380	Ala	Leu	Asn	Val	
Asn 385		Leu	Gln	Asn	Ser 390		Trp	Asn	Leu	Asp 395	Ser	Lys	Ala	Val	Ala 400	
Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys 405	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn 410	Val	Ser	Pro	Ser	Lys 415	_	
Lys	Met	Asp	Glu 420	Thr	Val	Asn	Ile	Asn 425	Ala	Gly	Asn	Asn	Ile 430	Glu	Ile	
Thr	Arg	Asn 435	Gly	Lys	Asn	Ile	Asp 440	Ile	Ala	Thr	Ser	Met 445	Ala	Pro	Gln	
Phe	Ser 450	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly 455	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ala 460	Pro	Thr	Leu	Ser	
Val 465		Asp	Glu	Gly	Ala 470	Leu	Asn	Val	Gly	Ser 475	Lys	Asp	Thr	Asn	Lys 480	
Pro	Val	Arg	Ile	Thr 485	Asn	Val	Ala	Pro	Gly 490	Val	Lys	Glu	Gly	Asp 495	Val	
Thr	Asn	Val	A1a 500	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val 505	Ala	Gln	Asn	Leu	Asn 510	Asn	Arg	
Ile	Asp	Asn 515	Val	Asp	Gly	Asn	Ala 520	Arg	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ala 525	Gln	Ala	Ile	
Ala	Thr 530	Ala	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln 535	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Gly 540	Lys	Ser	Met	Met	
A1a 545	Ile	Gly	Gly	Asp	Thr 550	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Glu	Ala 555	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gly 560	
Tyr	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ser 565	Asp	Gly	Gly	Asn	Trp 570	Ile	Ile	Lys	Gly	Thr 575	Ala	
Ser	Gly	Asn	Ser 580	Arg	Gly	His	Phe	Gly 585	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val 590	Gly	Tyr	
Gln	Trp															
<21:	0> 8 1> 17 2> Di 3> Ne	A	eria	meni	ingit	idis	3									
	0> 1> CI 2> (:		(1785	5)												
	0> 8															
atg Met 1	aac Asn	aaa Lys	ata Ile	tac Tyr 5	cgc Arg	atc Ile	att Ile	tgg Trp	aat Asn 10	agt Ser	gcc Ala	ctc Leu	aat Asn	gcc Ala 15	tgg Trp	48
gtc Val	gcc Ala	gta Val	tcc Ser 20	gag Glu	ctc Leu	aca Thr	cgc Arg	aac Asn 25	cac His	acc Thr	aaa Lys	cgc Arg	gcc Ala 30	tcc Ser	gca Ala	96
acc Thr	gtg Val	gcg Ala	acc Thr	gcc Ala	gta Val	ttg Leu	gcg Ala	aca Thr	ctg Leu	ttg Leu	ttt Phe	gca Ala	acg Thr	gtt Val	cag Gln	14

xvi

		35					40					45				
gcg Ala	agt Ser 50	Thr	acc Thr	gat Asp	gac Asp	gac Asp 55	Asp	tta Leu	tat Tyr	tta Leu	gaa Glu 60	ccc Pro	gta Val	caa Gln	cgc Arg	192
act Thr 65	gct Ala	gtc Val	gtg Val	ttg Leu	agc Ser 70	ttc Phe	cgt Arg	tcc Ser	gat Asp	aaa Lys 75	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	acg Thr	gga Gly	gaa Glu 80	240
aaa Lys	gaa Glu	gtt Val	aca Thr	gaa Glu 85	gat Asp	tca Ser	aat Asn	tgg Trp	gga Gly 90	gta Val	tat Tyr	ttc Phe	gac Asp	aag Lys 95	aaa Lys	288
gga Gly	gta Val	cta Leu	aca Thr 100	gcc Ala	gga Gly	aca Thr	atc Ile	acc Thr 105	ctc Leu	aaa Lys	gcc Ala	ggc Gly	gac Asp 110	aac Asn	ctg Leu	336
aaa Lys	atc Ile	aaa Lys 115	caa Gln	aac Asn	acc Thr	aat Asn	gaa Glu 120	aac Asn	acc Thr	aat Asn	gcc Ala	agt Ser 125	agc Ser	ttc Phe	acc Thr	384
tac Tyr	tcg Ser 130	ctg Leu	aaa Lys	aaa Lys	gac Asp	ctc Leu 135	aca Thr	gat Asp	ctg Leu	acc Thr	agt Ser 140	gtt Val	gga Gly	act Thr	gaa Glu	432
aaa Lys 145	tta Leu	tcg Ser	ttt Phe	agc Ser	gca Ala 150	aac Asn	agc Ser	aat Asn	aaa Lys	gtc Val 155	aac Asn	atc Ile	aca Thr	agc Ser	gac Asp 160	480
acc Thr	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	ttg Leu	aat Asn 165	ttc Phe	gcg Ala	aaa Lys	aaa Lys	acg Thr 170	gct Ala	gag Glu	acc Thr	aac Asn	ggc Gly 175	gac Asp	528
acc Thr	acg Thr	gtt Val	cat His 180	ctg Leu	aac Asn	ggt Gly	atc Ile	ggt Gly 185	tcg Ser	act Thr	ttg Leu	acc Thr	gat Asp 190	acg Thr	ctg Leu	576
ctg Leu	aat Asn	acc Thr 195	gga Gly	gcg Ala	acc Thr	aca Thr	aac Asn 200	gta Val	acc Thr	aac Asn	gac Asp	aac Asn 205	gtt Val	acc Thr	gat Asp	624
gac Asp	gag Glu 210	aaa Lys	aaa Lys	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	gca Ala 215	agc Ser	gtt Val	aaa Lys	gac Asp	gta Val 220	tta Leu	aac Asn	gca Ala	ggc Gly	672
tgg Trp 225	aac Asn	att Ile	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gtt Val 230	aaa Lys	ccc Pro	ggt Gly	aca Thr	aca Thr 235	gct Ala	tcc Ser	gat Asp	aac Asn	gtt Val 240	720
gat Asp	ttc Phe	gtc Val	cgc Arg	act Thr 245	tac Tyr	gac Asp	aca Thr	gtc Val	gag Glu 250	ttc Phe	ttg Leu	agc Ser	gca Ala	gat Asp 255	acg Thr	768
aaa Lys	aca Thr	acg Thr	act Thr 260	gtt Val	aat Asn	gtg Val	gaa Glu	agc Ser 265	aaa Lys	gac Asp	aac Asn	ggc Gly	aag Lys 270	aga Arg	acc Thr	816
gaa Glu	gtt Val	aaa Lys 275	atc Ile	ggt Gly	gcg Ala	aag Lys	act Thr 280	tct Ser	gtt Val	atc Ile	aaa Lys	gaa Glu 285	aaa Lys	gac Asp	ggt Gly	864
aag Lys	ttg Leu 290	gtt Val	act Thr	ggt Gly	aaa Lys	gac Asp 295	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gag Glu	aat Asn	gat Asp 300	tct Ser	tct Ser	aca Thr	gac Asp	912

xvii

aaa Lys 305	Gly	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	ttá Lei	gtg Val 310	Thr	gca Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	gtg Val	Ile	gat Asp	gca Ala	gta Val	aac Asn 320	960
aag Lys	gct Ala	ggt Gly	tgg Trp	aga Arg 325	, Met	aaa Lys	aca Thr	aca Thr	acc Thr 330	Ala	aat Asn	ggt Gly	caa Gln	aca Thr 335	ggt Gly	1008
caa Gln	gct Ala	gac Asp	aag Lys 340	Phe	gaa Glu	acc Thr	gtt Val	aca Thr 345	Ser	ggc	aca Thr	aat Asn	gta Val 350	acc Thr	ttt Phe	1056
gct Ala	agt Ser	ggt Gly 355	aaa Lys	ggt Gly	aca Thr	act Thr	gcg Ala 360	Thr	gta Val	agt Ser	aaa Lys	gat Asp 365	gat Asp	caa Gln	ggc Gly	1104
aac Asn	atc Ile 370	act Thr	gtt Val	atg Met	tat Tyr	gat Asp 375	gta Val	aat Asn	gtc Val	ggc Gly	gat Asp 380	gcc Ala	cta Leu	aac Asn	gtc Val	1152
aat Asn 385	cag Gln	ctg Leu	caa Gln	aac Asn	agc Ser 390	ggt Gly	tgg Trp	aat Asn	ttg Leu	gat Asp 395	tcc Ser	aaa Lys	gcg Ala	gtt Val	gca Ala 400	1200
ggt Gly	tct Ser	tcg Ser	ggc Gly	aaa Lys 405	gtc Val	atc Ile	agc Ser	ggc Gly	aat Asn 410	gtt Val	tcg Ser	ccg Pro	agc Ser	aag Lys 415	gga Gly	1248
aag Lys	atg Met	gat Asp	gaa Glu 420	acc Thr	gtc Val	aac Asn	att Ile	aat Asn 425	gcc Ala	ggc	aac Asn	aac Asn	atc Ile 430	gag Glu	att Ile	1296
acc Thr	cgc Arg	aac Asn 435	ggc Gly	aaa Lys	aat Asn	atc Ile	gac Asp 440	atc Ile	gcc Ala	act Thr	tcg Ser	atg Met 445	acc Thr	ccg Pro	caa Gln	1344
ttt Phe	tcc Ser 450	agc Ser	gtt Val	tcg Ser	ctc Leu	ggc Gly 455	gcg Ala	ggg Gly	gcg Ala	gat Asp	gcg Ala 460	ccc Pro	act Thr	tta Leu	agc Ser	1392
gtg Val 465	gat Asp	gac Asp	gag Glu	ggc Gly	gcg Ala 470	ttg Leu	aat Asn	gtc Val	ggc Gly	agc Ser 475	aag Lys	gat Asp	gcc Ala	aac Asn	aaa Lys 480	1440
ccc Pro	gtc Val	cgc Arg	att Ile	acc Thr 485	aat Asn	gtc Val	gcc Ala	ccg Pro	ggc Gly 490	gtt Val	aaa Lys	gag Glu	Gly ggg	gat Asp 495	gtt Val	1488
aca Thr	aac Asn	gtc Val	gca Ala 500	caa Gln	ctt Leu	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gtg Val 505	gcg Ala	caa Gln	aac Asn	ttg Leu	aac Asn 510	aac Asn	cac His	1536
atc Ile	gac Asp	aat Asn 515	gtg Val	gac Asp	ggc Gly	aac Asn	gcg Ala 520	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	ggc Gly	atc Ile	gcc Ala 525	caa Gln	gcg Ala	att Ile	1584
gca Ala	acc Thr 530	gca Ala	ggt Gly	ctg Leu	gtt Val	cag Gln 535	gcg Ala	tat Tyr	ctg Leu	ccc Pro	ggc Gly 540	aag Lys	agt Ser	atg Met	atg Met	1632
gcg Ala 545	atc Ile	ggc Gly	ggc Gly	ggc Gly	act Thr 550	tat Tyr	cgc Arg	ggc Gly	gaa Glu	gcc Ala 555	ggt Gly	tat Tyr	gcc Ala	atc Ile	ggc Gly` 560	1680

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

xviii

tac Tyr	tca Ser	agc Ser	att Ile	tcc Ser 565	gac Asp	ggc Gly	gga Gly	aat Asn	tgg Trp 570	att Ile	atc Ile	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	acg Thr 575	gct Ala	1728
tcc Ser	ggc Gly	aat Asn	tcg Ser 580	cgc Arg	ggc Gly	cat His	ttc Phe	ggt Gly 585	gct Ala	tcc Ser	gca Ala	tct Ser	gtc Val 590	ggt Gly	tat Tyr	1776
	tgg Trp	taa 595														1785
<21:	0> 9 1> 5: 2> PI 3> Ne	RT	eria	men	ingit	tidis	5									
<400	0> 9															
		Lys	Ile	Tyr 5	Arg	Ile	Ile	Trp	Asn 10	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala 15	Trp	
Val	Ala	Val	Ser 20	Glu	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asn 25	His	Thr	Lys	Arg	Ala 30	Ser	Ala	
Thr	Val	Ala 35	Thr	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala 40	Thr	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ala 45	Thr	Val	Gln	
Ala	Ser 50	Thr	Thr	Asp	Asp	Asp 55	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Leu	G1u 60	Pro	Val	Gln	Arg	
Thr 65	Ala	Val	Val	Leu	Ser 70	Phe	Arg	Ser	Asp	Lys 75	Glu	Gly	Thr	Gly	Glu 80	
Lys	Glu	Val	Thr	Glu 85	Asp	Ser	Asn	Trp	Gly 90	Val	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Lys 95	Lys	
Gly	Val	Leu	Thr 100	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ile	Thr 105	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp 110	Asn	Leu	
Lys	Ile	Lys 115	Gln	Asn	Thr	Asn	Glu 120	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ala	Ser 125	Ser	Phe	Thr	
Tyr	Ser 130	Leu	Lys	Lys	Asp	Leu 135	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser 140	Val	Gly	Thr	Glu	
Lys 145	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ser	Ala 150	Asn	Ser	Asn	Lys	Val 155	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp 160	
Thr	Lys	Gly	Leu	Asn 165	Phe	Ala	Lys	Lys	Thr 170	Ala	Glu	Thr	Asn	Gly 175	Asp	
Thr	Thr	Va1	His 180	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ile	Gly 185	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asp 190	Thr	Leu	
Leu	Asn	Thr 195	Gly	Ala	Thr	Thr	Asn 200	Val	Thr	Asn	Asp	Asn 205	Val	Thr	Asp	
Asp	Glu 210	Lys	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ala 215	Ser	Val	Lys	Asp	Val 220	Leu	Asn	Ala	Gly	
Trp 225	Asn	Ile	Lys	Gly	Val 230	Lys	Pro	Gly	Thr	Thr 235	Ala	Ser	Asp	Asn	Val 240	
Asp	Phe	Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Val	Glu	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ala	Asp	Thr	

xix

				245	5				250)				255	
Lys	Thr	Thi	Thr 260	Val	Asn	Val	Glu	Ser 265		Asp	Asn	G1 y	Lys 270		Th
Glu	Val	Lys 275	: Ile	Gly	, Ala	Lys	Thr 280		Val	Ile	Lys	G1u 285		Asp	Gl
Lys	Leu 290	Val	Thr	Gly	Lys	Asp 295		Gly	Glu	Asn	Asp 300		Ser	Thr	Ası
Lys 305	Gly	Glu	Gly	Leu	Val 310	Thr	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val 315		Asp	Ala	Val	As: 320
Lys	Ala	Gly	Trp	Arg 325		Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr 330		Asn	Gly	Gln	Thr 335	Gly
Gln	Ala	Asp	Lys 340	Phe	Glu	Thr	Val	Thr 345		Gly	Thr	Asn	Val 350		Ph€
Ala	Ser	Gly 355	Lys	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala 360	Thr	Val	Ser	Lys	Asp 365	Asp	Gln	Gly
Asn	Ile 370	Thr	Val	Met	Tyr	Asp 375	Val	Asn	Va1	Gly	Asp 380	Ala	Leu	Asn	Va]
385			Gln		390					395					400
			Gly	405					410					415	
			Glu 420					425					430		
		435	Gly				440					445			
	450		Val			455					460				
465			Glu		470	•				475					480
			Ile	485					490					495	
			Ala 500					505					510		
		515	Val				520					525			
	530		Gly			535					540				
545			Gly		550					555					560
			Ile	565					570					575	
Ser	Gly	Asn	Ser 580	Arg	Gly	His	Phe	Gly 585	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val 590	Gly -	Tyr

Gln Trp

xx

<210> 10 <211> 1776 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <220> <221> CDS <222> (1)..(1776) <400> 10 atg aac gaa ata ttg cgc atc att tgg aat agc gcc ctc aat gcc tgg Met Asn Glu Ile Leu Arg Ile Ile Trp Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Ala Trp 10 qtc qtt qta tcc qag ctc aca cgc aac cac acc aaa cgc gcc tcc qca Val Val Val Ser Glu Leu Thr Arg Asn His Thr Lys Arg Ala Ser Ala acc gtg aag acc gcc gta ttg gcg act ctg ttg ttt gca acg gtt cag 144 Thr Val Lys Thr Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Phe Ala Thr Val Gln 40 qca agt gct aac aat gaa gag caa gaa gaa gat tta tat tta gac ccc 192 Ala Ser Ala Asn Asn Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Tyr Leu Asp Pro 50 55 qtg cta cgc act gtt gcc gtg ttg ata gtc aat tcc gat aaa gaa ggc 240 Val Leu Arg Thr Val Ala Val Leu Ile Val Asn Ser Asp Lys Glu Gly 65 70 288 acg gga gaa aaa gaa aaa gta gaa gaa aat tca gat tgg gca gta tat Thr Gly Glu Lys Glu Lys Val Glu Glu Asn Ser Asp Trp Ala Val Tyr ttc aac gag aaa gga gta cta aca gcc aga gaa atc acc ctc aaa gcc 336 Phe Asn Glu Lys Gly Val Leu Thr Ala Arg Glu Ile Thr Leu Lys Ala 105 100 384 ggc gac aac ctg aaa atc aaa caa aac ggc aca aac ttc acc tac tcg Gly Asp Asn Leu Lys Ile Lys Gln Asn Gly Thr Asn Phe Thr Tyr Ser 120 125 ctq aaa aaa qac ctc aca gat ctg acc agt gtt gga act gaa aaa tta 432 Leu Lys Lys Asp Leu Thr Asp Leu Thr Ser Val Gly Thr Glu Lys Leu tcg ttt agc gca aac ggc aat aaa gtc aac atc aca agc gac acc aaa Ser Phe Ser Ala Asn Gly Asn Lys Val Asn Ile Thr Ser Asp Thr Lys 145 150 qqc ttq aat ttt gcg aaa gaa acg gct ggg acg aac ggc gac acc acg 528 Gly Leu Asn Phe Ala Lys Glu Thr Ala Gly Thr Asn Gly Asp Thr Thr 165 576 gtt cat ctg aac ggt att ggt tcg act ttg acc gat acg ctg ctg aat Val His Leu Asn Gly Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Thr Asp Thr Leu Leu Asn 180 185 acc gga gcg acc aca aac gta acc aac gac aac gtt acc gat gac gag 624 Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Asn Val Thr Asn Asp Asn Val Thr Asp Asp Glu 195 200

aaa Lys	aaa Lys 210	Arg	gcg Ala	gca Ala	agc Ser	gtt Val 215	aaa Lys	gac Asp	gta Val	tta Leu	aac Asn 220	Ala	ggc	tgg Trp	aac Asn	672
att Ile 225	Lys	ggc Gly	gtt Val	aaa Lys	ccc Pro 230	ggt Gly	aca Thr	aca Thr	gct Ala	Ser 235	Asp	aac Asn	gtt Val	gat Asp	ttc Phe 240	720
gtc Val	cgc Arg	act Thr	tac Tyr	gac Asp 245	aca Thr	gtc Val	gag Glu	ttc Phe	ttg Leu 250	Ser	gca Ala	gat Asp	acg Thr	aaa Lys 255		768
acg Thr	act Thr	gtt Val	aat Asn 260	gtg Val	gaa Glu	agc Ser	aaa Lys	gac Asp 265	aac Asn	ggc Gly	aag Lys	aaa Lys	acc Thr 270	Glu	gtt Val	816
aaa Lys	atc Ile	ggt Gly 275	gcg Ala	aag Lys	act Thr	tct Ser	gtt Val 280	att Ile	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	aaa Lys	gac Asp 285	ggt Gly	aag Lys	ttg Leu	864
gtt Val	act Thr 290	ggt Gly	aaa Lys	gac Asp	aaa Lys	ggc Gly 295	gag Glu	aat Asn	ggt Gly	tct Ser	tct Ser 300	aca Thr	gac Asp	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	912
gaa Glu 305	ggc Gly	tta Leu	gtg Val	act Thr	gca Ala 310	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	gtg Val	att Ile	gat Asp 315	gca Ala	gta Val	aac Asn	aag Lys	gct Ala 320	960
ggt Gly	tgg Trp	aga Arg	atg Met	aaa Lys 325	aca Thr	aca Thr	acc Thr	gct Ala	aat Asn 330	ggt Gly	caa Gln	aca Thr	ggt Gly	caa Gln 335	gct Ala	1008
gac Asp	aag Lys	ttt Phe	gaa Glu 340	acc Thr	gtt Val	aca Thr	tca Ser	ggc Gly 345	aca Thr	aat Asn	gta Val	acc Thr	ttt Phe 350	gct Ala	agt Ser	1056
ggt Gly	aaa Lys	ggt Gly 355	aca Thr	act Thr	gcg Ala	act Thr	gta Val 360	agt Ser	aaa Lys	gat Asp	gat Asp	caa Gln 365	ggc Gly	aac Asn	atc Ile	1104
act Thr	gtt Val 370	atg Met	tat Tyr	gat Asp	gta Val	aat Asn 375	gtc Val	ggc Gly	gat Asp	gcc Ala	cta Leu 380	aac Asn	gtc Val	aat Asn	cag Gln	1152
ctg Leu 385	caa Gln	aac Asn	agc Ser	ggt Gly	tgg Trp 390	aat Asn	ttg Leu	gat Asp	tcc Ser	aaa Lys 395	gcg Ala	gtt Val	gca Ala	ggt Gly	tct Ser 400	1200
tcg Ser	ggc Gly	aaa Lys	gtc Val	atc Ile 405	agc Ser	ggc Gly	aat Asn	gtt Val	tcg Ser 410	ccg Pro	agc Ser	aag Lys	gga Gly	aag Lys 415	atg Met	1248
gat Asp	gaa Glu	acc Thr	gtc Val 420	aac Asn	att Ile	aat Asn	gcc Ala	ggc Gly 425	aac Asn	aac Asn	atc Ile	gag Glu	att Ile 430	acc Thr	cgc Arg	1296
aac Asn	ggt Gly	aaa Lys 435	aat Asn	atc Ile	gac Asp	atc Ile	gcc Ala 440	act Thr	tcg Ser	atg Met	acc Thr	ccg Pro 445	cag Gln	ttt Phe	tcc Ser	1344
agc Ser	gtt Val 450	tcg Ser	ctc Leu	ggc Gly	gcg Ala	ggg Gly 455	gcg Ala	gat Asp	gcg Ala	ccc Pro	act Thr 460	ttg Leu	agc Ser	gtg Val	gat Asp	1392
ggg	gac	gca	ttg	aat	gtc	ggc	agc	aag	aag	gac	aac	aaa	ccc	gtc	cgc	1440

xxii

Gly 465	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Val 470	Gly	Ser	Lys	Lys	Asp 475	Asn	Lys	Pro	Val	Arg 480	
att Ile																1488
gca Ala																1536
gtg Val																1584
ggt Gly	ctg Leu 530	gtt Val	cag Gln	gcg Ala	tat Tyr	ttg Leu 535	ccc Pro	ggc Gly	aag Lys	agt Ser	atg Met 540	atg Met	gcg Ala	atc Ile	ggc Gly	1632
ggc Gly 545	Gly	act Thr	tat Tyr	cgc Arg	ggc Gly 550	gaa Glu	gcc Ala	ggt Gly	tac Tyr	gcc Ala 555	atc Ile	ggc Gly	tac Tyr	tcc Ser	agt Ser 560	1680
att Ile	tcc Ser	gac Asp	ggc Gly	gga Gly 565	aat Asn	tgg Trp	att Ile	atc Ile	aaa Lys 570	ggc Gly	acg Thr	gct Ala	tcc Ser	ggc Gly 575	aat Asn	1728
tcg Ser				Phe											taa	1776
				,												
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 59 > PF	91 RT	eria		.ngit	idis										
<211 <212	> 59 > PF > Ne > 11	91 RT eisse		meni				Trp	Asn 10	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala 15	Trp	
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met	> 59 > PF > Ne > 11 Asn	01 RT eisse Glu	Ile	meni Leu 5	Arg	Ile	Ile		10					15	-	
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met	> 59 > PF > Ne > 11 Asn	Ol RT eisse Glu Val	Ile Ser 20	meni Leu 5 Glu	Arg Leu	Ile Thr	Ile Arg	Asn 25 Thr	10 His Leu	Thr Leu	Lys	Arg Ala	Ala 30	15 Ser	Ala	
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Val	> 59 > PF > Ne > 11 Asn Val	P1 RT Pisse Glu Val Lys 35	Ile Ser 20 Thr	meni Leu 5 Glu Ala	Arg Leu Val	Ile Thr Leu	Ile Arg Ala 40	Asn 25 Thr	10 His Leu	Thr Leu	Lys Phe	Arg Ala 45	Ala 30 Thr	15 Ser Val	Ala Gln	
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Val Thr	> 59 > PF > Ne > 11 Asn Val Val Ser 50	O1 RT eisse Glu Val Lys 35	Ile Ser 20 Thr	meni Leu 5 Glu Ala Asn	Arg Leu Val Glu	Thr Leu Glu 55	Ile Arg Ala 40 Gln	Asn 25 Thr	10 His Leu Glu	Thr Leu Asp	Lys Phe Leu 60	Arg Ala 45 Tyr	Ala 30 Thr	15 Ser Val Asp	Ala Gln Pro	
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Val Thr Ala Val Val	> 59 > PF > Ne > 11 Asn Val Val	Ol RT eisse Glu Val Lys 35 Ala	Ile Ser 20 Thr Asn	meni Leu 5 Glu Ala Asn Val	Arg Leu Val Glu Ala 70	Thr Leu Glu 55 Val	Ile Arg Ala 40 Gln Leu	Asn 25 Thr Glu	10 His Leu Glu Val	Thr Leu Asp Asn 75	Lys Phe Leu 60 Ser	Arg Ala 45 Tyr Asp	Ala 30 Thr Leu Lys	15 Ser Val Asp Glu	Ala Gln Pro Gly 80	
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Val Thr Ala Val 65	> 59 > PP > Ne > 11 Asn Val Ser 50 Leu	Ol RT Sisse Glu Val Lys 35 Ala Arg	Ile Ser 20 Thr Asn Thr	meni Leu 5 Glu Ala Asn Val Glu 85	Arg Leu Val Glu Ala 70 Lys	Thr Leu Glu 55 Val	Ile Arg Ala 40 Gln Leu Glu	Asn 25 Thr Glu Ile Glu	10 His Leu Glu Val Asn 90	Thr Leu Asp Asn 75 Ser	Lys Phe Leu 60 Ser Asp	Arg Ala 45 Tyr Asp	Ala 30 Thr Leu Lys Ala	15 Ser Val Asp Glu Val 95	Ala Gln Pro Gly 80 Tyr	
<pre><211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Val Thr Ala Val 65 Thr 6</pre>	> 59 > PF > Ne > Na Asn Val Ser 50 Leu Gly Asn	Olection of the control of the contr	Ile Ser 20 Thr Asn Thr Lys Lys 100	meni Leu 5 Glu Ala Asn Val Glu 85 Gly	Arg Leu Val Glu Ala 70 Lys	Thr Leu Glu 55 Val Val Leu	Ile Arg Ala 40 Gln Leu Glu Thr	Asn 25 Thr Glu Ile Glu Ala 105	His Leu Glu Val Asn 90 Arg	Thr Leu Asp Asn 75 Ser	Lys Phe Leu 60 Ser Asp	Arg Ala 45 Tyr Asp Trp	Ala 30 Thr Leu Lys Ala Leu 110	15 Ser Val Asp Glu Val 95 Lys	Ala Gln Pro Gly 80 Tyr	

xxiii

Ser	Phe	Ser	Ala	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys	Val	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Lys
145					150					155					160
Gly	Leu	Asn	Phe	Ala 165	Lys	Glu	Thr	Ala	Gly 170	Thr	Asn	Gly	Asp	Thr 175	Thr
Val	His	Leu	Asn 180	Gly	Ile	Gly	Ser	Thr 185	Leu	Thr	Asp	Thr	Leu 190	Leu	Asn
Thr	Gly	Ala 195	Thr	Thr	Asn	Val	Thr 200	Asn	Asp	Asn	Val	Thr 205	Asp	Asp	Glu
Lys	Lys 210	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ser	Val 215	Lys	Asp	Val	Leu	Asn 220	Ala	Gly	Trp	Asn
Ile 225	Lys	Gly	Val	Lys	Pro 230	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser 235	Asp	Asn	Val	Asp	Phe 240
Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Asp 245	Thr	Val	Glu	Phe	Leu 250	Ser	Ala	Asp	Thr	Lys 255	Thr
Thr	Thr	Val	Asn 260	Val	Glu	Ser	Lys	Asp 265	Asn	Gly	Lys	Lys	Thr 270	Glu	Val
Lys	Ile	Gly 275	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ser	Val 280	Ile	Lys	Glu	Lys	Asp 285	Gly	Lys	Leu
Val	Thr 290	Gly	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly 295	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ser	Ser 300	Thr	Asp	Glu	Gly
Glu 305	Gly	Leu	Val	Thr	Ala 310	Lys	Glu	Val	Ile	Asp 315	Ala	Val	Asn	Lys	Ala 320
Gly	Trp	Arg	Met	Lys 325	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ala	Asn 330	Gly	Gln	Thr	Gly	Gln 335	Ala
Asp	Lys	Phe	Glu 340	Thr	Val	Thr	Ser	Gly 345	Thr	Asn	Val	Thr	Phe 350	Ala	Ser
Gly	Lys	Gly 355	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val 360	Ser	Lys	Asp	Asp	Gln 365	Gly	Asn	Ile
Thr	Val 370	Met	Tyr	Asp	Val	Asn 375	Val	Gly	Asp	Ala	Leu 380	Asn	Val	Asn	Gln
Leu 385	Gln	Asn	Ser		Trp 390							Val	Ala		Ser 400
Ser	Gly	Lys	Val	Ile 405	Ser	Gly	Asn	Val	Ser 410	Pro	Ser	Lys	Gly	Lys 415	Met
Asp	Glu	Thr	Val 420	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ala	Gly 425	Asn	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ile 430	Thr	Arg
Asn	Gly	Lys 435	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ala 440	Thr	Ser	Met	Thr	Pro 445	Gln	Phe	Ser
Ser	Val 450	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gly 455	Ala	Asp	Ala	Pro	Thr 460	Leu	Ser	Val	Asp
Gly 465	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Val 470	Gly	Ser	Lys	Lys	Asp 475	Asn	Lys	Pro	Val	Arg 480
Ile	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala 485	Pro	Gly	Val	Lys	Glu 490	Gly	Asp	Val	Thr	Asn 495	Val

Substitute Sheet (Rule 26) RO/AU

xxiv

Ala	Gln	Leu	Lys 500	Gly	Val	Ala	Gln	Asn 505	Leu	Asn	Asn	Arg	Ile 510	Asp	Asn	
Val	Asp	Gly 515	Asn	Ala	Arg	Ala	G1y 520	Ile	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ile 525	Ala	Thr	Ala	
Gly	Leu 530	Val	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Leu 535	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ser	Met 540	Met	Ala	Ile	Gly	
Gly 545	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly 550	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ala 555	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ser 560	
Ile	Ser	Asp	Gly	Gly 565	Asn	Trp	Ile	Ile	Lys 570	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly 575	Asn	
Ser	Arg	Gly	His 580	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ala 585	Ser	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gln 590	Trp		
<210> 12 <211> 1797 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis																
	0> 1> CI 2> (:		(179 ⁻	7)												
atg	0> 12 aac Asn	aaa			-					_	-			-		48
	gtc Val															96
	gtg Val				-	_			_	_		-	_	-	_	144
	aat Asn 50	_		-	_	-	-				-		-		_	192
act Thr 65	gct Ala	gtc Val	gtg Val	ttg Leu	agc Ser 70	ttc Phe	cgt Arg	tcc Ser	gat Asp	aaa Lys 75	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	acg Thr	gga Gly	gaa Glu 80	240
	gaa Glu															288
	gta Val															336
	atc Ile						-				-				-	384
				+	+00	cta		222	~~~	~+~		~ a +	a+a	acc		432

gtt Val 145	gaa Glu	act Thr	gaa Glu	aaa Lys	tta Leu 150	tcg Ser	ttt Phe	ggc Gly	gca Ala	aac Asn 155	ggt Gly	aat Asn	aaa Lys	gtc Val	aac Asn 160	480
atc Ile	aca Thr	agc Ser	gac Asp	acc Thr 165	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	ttg Leu	aat Asn	ttt Phe 170	gcg Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	acg Thr	gct Ala 175	ggg Gly	528
			gac Asp 180													576
acc Thr	gat Asp	acg Thr 195	ctg Leu	ctg Leu	aat Asn	acc Thr	gga Gly 200	gcg Ala	acc Thr	aca Thr	aac Asn	gta Val 205	acc Thr	aac Asn	gac Asp	624
aac Asn	gtt Val 210	acc Thr	gat Asp	gac Asp	gag Glu	aaa Lys 215	aaa Lys	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	gca Ala	agc Ser 220	gtt Val	aaa Lys	gac Asp	gta Val	672
tta Leu 225	aac Asn	gca Ala	ggc Gly	tgg Trp	aac Asn 230	att Ile	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gtt Val	aaa Lys 235	Pró CCC	ggt Gly	aca Thr	aca Thr	gct Ala 240	720
tcc Ser	gat Asp	aac Asn	gtt Val	gat Asp 245	ttc Phe	gtc Val	cgc Arg	act Thr	tac Tyr 250	gac Asp	aca Thr	gtc Val	gag Glu	ttc Phe 255	ttg Leu	768
			acg Thr 260													816
			acc Thr													864
			ggt Gly													912
tct Ser 305	tct Ser	aca Thr	gac Asp	gaa Glu	ggc Gly 310	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	tta Leu	gtg Val	act Thr 315	gca Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	gtg Val	att Ile 320	960
gat Asp	gca Ala	gta Val	aac Asn	aag Lys 325	Ala	Gly	Trp	aga Arg	Met	Lys	aca Thr	aca Thr	acc Thr	gct Ala 335	aat Asn	1008
ggt Gly	caa Gln	aca Thr	ggt Gly 340	caa Gln	gct Ala	gac Asp	aag Lys	ttt Phe 345	gaa Glu	acc Thr	gtt Val	aca Thr	tca Ser 350	ggc Gly	aca Thr	1056
aaa Lys	gta Val	acc Thr 355	ttt Phe	gct Ala	agt Ser	ggt Gly	aat Asn 360	ggt Gly	aca Thr	act Thr	gcg Ala	act Thr 365	gta Val	agt Ser	aaa Lys	1104
gat Asp	gat Asp 370	caa Gln	ggc Gly	aac Asn	atc Ile	act Thr 375	gtt Val	aag Lys	tat Tyr	gat Asp	gta Val 380	aat Asn	gtc Val	ggc Gly	gat Asp	1152
gcc Ala 385	cta Leu	aac Asn	gtc Val	aat Asn	cag Gln 390	ctg Leu	caa Gln	aac Asn	agc Ser	ggt Gly 395	tgg Trp	aat Asn	ttg Leu	gat Asp	tcc Ser 400	1200

xxvi

aaa gcg gtt Lys Ala Val	gca ggt Ala Gly 405	tct tcg Ser Ser	ggc aaa Gly Ly:	gtc Val 410	atc a	agc ggc Ser Gly	aat Asn	gtt Val 415	tcg Ser	1248
ccg agc aag Pro Ser Lys	gga aag Gly Lys 420	atg gat Met Asp	gaa acc Glu Thi 425	: Val	aac a Asn :	att aat Ile Asr	gcc Ala 430	ggc Gly	aac Asn	1296
aac atc gag Asn Ile Glu 435	att acc Ile Thr	cgc aac Arg Asn	ggc aaa Gly Lys 440	a aat 8 Asn	atc o	gac ato Asp Ile 445	Ala	act Thr	tcg Ser	1344
atg acc ccg Met Thr Pro 450	caa ttt Gln Phe	tcc agc Ser Ser 455	gtt tcc Val Sei	ctc Leu	Gly A	gcg ggg Ala Gly 460	gcg Ala	gat Asp	gcg Ala	1392
ccc act tta Pro Thr Leu 465	agc gtg Ser Val	gat gac Asp Asp 470	gag ggo Glu Gly	Ala .	ttg a Leu <i>l</i> 475	aat gto Asn Val	ggc Gly	agc Ser	aag Lys 480	1440
gat gcc aac Asp Ala Asn	aaa ccc Lys Pro 485	gtc cgc Val Arg	att acc	aat Asn 490	gtc q Val <i>l</i>	gcc ccg Ala Pro	ggc	gtt Val 495	aaa Lys	1488
gag ggg gat Glu Gly Asp	gtt aca Val Thr 500	aac gtc Asn Val	gca caa Ala Glr 505	Leu :	aaa q Lys (ggt gtg Gly Val	gcg Ala 510	caa Gln	aac Asn	1536
ttg aac aac Leu Asn Asn 515	cgc atc Arg Ile	gac aat Asp Asn	gtg gad Val Asp 520	ggc (aac q Asn <i>H</i>	gcg cgc Ala Arg 525	gcg Ala	ggt Gly	atc Ile	1584
gcc caa gcg Ala Gln Ala 530					Gln A					1632
aag agt atg Lys Ser Met 545				Thr '						1680
tac gcc atc Tyr Ala Ile	ggc tac Gly Tyr 565	tcg agc Ser Ser	att tct Ile Ser	gac a Asp 1 570	act g Thr C	ggg aat Gly Asn	tgg Trp	gtt Val 575	atc Ile	1728
aag ggc acg Lys Gly Thr	gct tcc Ala Ser 580	ggc aat Gly Asn	tcg cgc Ser Arg 585	Gly I	cat t His E	tc ggt Phe Gly	gct Ala 590	tcc Ser	gca Ala	1776
tct gtc ggt Ser Val Gly 595										1797
<210> 13 <211> 598 <212> PRT <213> Neisse	ria meni	.ngitidis	5							
<400> 13 Met Asn Lys 1	Ile Tyr 5	Arg Ile	Ile Trp	Asn s	Ser A	Ala Leu	Asn	Ala 15	Trp	
Val Val Val	Ser Glu 20	Leu Thr	Arg Asn 25		Thr L	bys Arg	Ala 30	Ser	Ala	

WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

xxvii

Thr Val Ala Thr Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Phe Ala Thr Val Gln Ala Asn Ala Thr Asp Asp Asp Leu Tyr Leu Glu Pro Val Gln Arg Thr Ala Val Val Leu Ser Phe Arg Ser Asp Lys Glu Gly Thr Gly Glu Lys Glu Gly Thr Glu Asp Ser Asn Trp Ala Val Tyr Phe Asp Glu Lys Arg Val Leu Lys Ala Gly Ala Ile Thr Leu Lys Ala Gly Asp Asn Leu 105 Lys Ile Lys Gln Asn Thr Asn Glu Asn Thr Asn Glu Asn Thr Asn Asp . 120 Ser Ser Phe Thr Tyr Ser Leu Lys Lys Asp Leu Thr Asp Leu Thr Ser Val Glu Thr Glu Lys Leu Ser Phe Gly Ala Asn Gly Asn Lys Val Asn Ile Thr Ser Asp Thr Lys Gly Leu Asn Phe Ala Lys Glu Thr Ala Gly Thr Asn Gly Asp Pro Thr Val His Leu Asn Gly Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu 185 Thr Asp Thr Leu Leu Asn Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Asn Val Thr Asn Asp Asn Val Thr Asp Asp Glu Lys Lys Arg Ala Ala Ser Val Lys Asp Val Leu Asn Ala Gly Trp Asn Ile Lys Gly Val Lys Pro Gly Thr Thr Ala 230 Ser Asp Asn Val Asp Phe Val Arg Thr Tyr Asp Thr Val Glu Phe Leu Ser Ala Asp Thr Lys Thr Thr Thr Val Asn Val Glu Ser Lys Asp Asn 265 Gly Lys Lys Thr Glu Val Lys Ile Gly Ala Lys Thr Ser Val Ile Lys Glu Lys Asp Gly Lys Leu Val Thr Gly Lys Gly Lys Asp Glu Asn Gly Ser Ser Thr Asp Glu Gly Glu Gly Leu Val Thr Ala Lys Glu Val Ile 315 Asp Ala Val Asn Lys Ala Gly Trp Arg Met Lys Thr Thr Thr Ala Asn Gly Gln Thr Gly Gln Ala Asp Lys Phe Glu Thr Val Thr Ser Gly Thr 345 Lys Val Thr Phe Ala Ser Gly Asn Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Ser Lys Asp Asp Gln Gly Asn Ile Thr Val Lys Tyr Asp Val Asn Val Gly Asp

xxviii

Ala 385	Leu	Asn	Val	Asn	Gln 390	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ser	Gly 395	Trp	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser 400	
Lys	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly 405	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys	Val 410	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn	Val 415	Ser	
Pro	Ser	Lys	Gly 420	Lys	Met	Asp	Glu	Thr 425	Val	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ala 430	Gly	Asn	
Asn	Ile	Glu 435	Ile	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly 440	Lys	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ile 445	Ala	Thr	Ser	
Met	Thr 450	Pro	Gln	Phe	Ser	Ser 455	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ala 460	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ala	
Pro 465	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val	Asp 470	Asp	Glu	Gly	Ala	Leu 475	Asn	Val	Gly	Ser	Lys 480	
Asp	Ala	Asn	Lys	Pro 485	Val	Arg	Ile	Thr	Asn 490	Val	Ala	Pro	Gly	Val 495	Lys	
Glu	Gly	Asp	Val 500	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala	Gln 505	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val	Ala 510	Gln	Asn	
Leu	Asn	Asn 515	Arg	Ile	Asp	Asn	V al 520	Asp	Gly	Asn	Ala	Arg 525	Ala	Gly	Ile	
Ala	Gln 530	Ala	Ile	Ala	Thr	Ala 535	Gly	Leu	Ala	Gln	Ala 540	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Gly	
Lys 545	Ser	Met	Met	Ala	Ile 550	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Tyr 555	Arg	Gly	Glu	Ala	Gly 560	
Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gly	Tyr 565	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asp 570	Thr	Gly	Asn	Trp	Val 575	Ile	
Lys	Gly	Thr	Ala 580	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ser	Arg 585	Gly	His	Phe	Gly	Ala 590	Ser	Ala	
Ser	Val	Gly 595	Tyr	Gln	Trp											
<21:	0> 14 L> 18 2> DN 3> Ne	008 A	eria	meni	ingit	idis	5									
	L> CI	_	(1800))												
)> 14 aac		ata	tac	cac	atc	att	taa	aat	agt.	acc	ctc	aat	gcc	taa	48
														Ala 15		40
														tcc Ser		96
														gtt Val		144

xxix

gcg Ala	aat Asr 50	ı Ala	aco Thi	gat Asp	gaa Glu	a gat 1 Asp 55	Glu	gaa Glu	gaa Glu	a gaq ı Glu	g tta ı Leu 60	ı Glu	cco Pro	gta Val	gta Val	192
cgc Arg 65	Ser	gct Ala	: cto Lei	g gtg 1 Val	tto Lev 70	Gln	tto Phe	atg Met	ato :Ile	gat Asp 75	Lys	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	aat Asn	gga Gly 80	240
gaa Glu	aac Asn	gaa Glu	tct Ser	aca Thr 85	Gly	aat Asn	ata Ile	ggt G1y	tgg Trp 90	Ser	ata Ile	tat Tyr	tac Tyr	gac Asp 95	Asn	288
cac His	aac Asn	act Thr	cta Leu 100	His	ggc	gca Ala	acc Thr	gtt Val 105	Thr	cto Leu	aaa Lys	gcc Ala	ggc Gly 110	Asp	aac Asn	336
ctg Leu	aaa Lys	atc Ile 115	Lys	caa Gln	aac Asn	acc Thr	aat Asn 120	aaa Lys	aac Asn	acc	aat Asn	gaa Glu 125	aac Asn	acc Thr	aat Asn	384
gac Asp	agt Ser 130	agc Ser	ttc Phe	acc Thr	tac Tyr	tcŋ Ser 135	ctg Leu	aaa Lys	aaa Lys	gac Asp	ctc Leu 140	aca Thr	gat Asp	ctg Leu	acc Thr	432
agt Ser 145	gtt Val	gaa Glu	act Thr	gaa Glu	aaa Lys 150	tta Leu	tcg Ser	ttt Phe	ggc	gca Ala 155	aac Asn	ggc Gly	aat Asn	aaa Lys	gtc Val 160	480
aac Asn	atc Ile	aca Thr	agc Ser	gac Asp 165	acc Thr	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	ttg Leu	aat Asn 170	ttc Phe	gcg Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	acg Thr 175	gct Ala	528
Gly	acg Thr	aac Asn	ggc Gly 180	gac Asp	acc Thr	acg Thr	gtt Val	cat His 185	ctg Leu	aac Asn	ggt Gly	att Ile	ggt Gly 190	tcg Ser	act Thr	576
ttg Leu	acc Thr	gat Asp 195	acg Thr	ctg Leu	ctg Leu	aat Asn	acc Thr 200	gga Gly	gcg Ala	acc Thr	aca Thr	aac Asn 205	gta Val	acc Thr	aac Asn	624
gac Asp	aac Asn 210	gtt Val	acc Thr	gat Asp	gac Asp	aag Lys 215	aaa Lys	aaa Lys	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	gca Ala 220	agc Ser	gtt Val	aaa Lys	gac Asp	672
Val 225	Leu	Asn	Ala	Gly	Trp 230	Asn	Ile	Lys	Gly	Val 235	aaa Lys	Pro	Gly	Thr	Thr 240	720
gct Ala	tcc Ser	gat Asp	aac Asn	gtt Val 245	gat Asp	ttc Phe	gtc Val	cac His	act Thr 250	tac Tyr	gac Asp	aca Thr	gtc Val	gag Glu 255	ttc Phe	768
ttg Leu	agc Ser	gca Ala	gat Asp 260	acg Thr	aaa Lys	aca Thr	Thr	act Thr 265	gtt Val	aat Asn	gtg Val	gaa Glu	agc Ser 270	aaa Lys	gac Asp	816
aac Asn	ggc Gly	aag Lys 275	aga Arg	acc Thr	gaa Glu	Val	aaa Lys 280	atc Ile	ggt Gly	gcg Ala	aag Lys	act Thr 285	tct Ser	gtt Val	att Ile	864
Lys	gaa Glu 290	aaa Lys	gac Asp	ggt Gly	aag Lys	ttg Leu 295	gtt Val	act Thr	ggt Gly	aaa Lys	ggc Gly 300	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gag Glu	aat Asn	912

ggt Gly 305	Ser	tct Ser	aca Thr	gac Asp	gaa Glu 310	Gly	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	tta Leu	gtg Val 315	Thr	gca Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	gtg Val 320	960
att Ile	gat Asp	gca Ala	gta Val	aac Asn 325	aag Lys	gct Ala	ggt Gly	tgg Trp	aga Arg 330	atg Met	aaa Lys	aca Thr	aca Thr	acc Thr 335	gct	1008
aat Asn	ggt Gly	caa Gln	aca Thr 340	ggt Gly	caa Gln	gct Ala	gac Asp	aag Lys 345	ttt Phe	gaa Glu	acc Thr	gtt Val	aca Thr 350	Ser	ggc Gly	1056
aca Thr	aat Asn	gta Val 355	acc Thr	ttt Phe	gct Ala	agt Ser	ggt Gly 360	aaa Lys	ggt Gly	aca Thr	act Thr	gcg Ala 365	act Thr	gta Val	agt Ser	1104
aaa Lys	gat Asp 370	gat Asp	caa Gln	ggc	aac Asn	atc Ile 375	act Thr	gtt Val	aag Lys	tat Tyr	gat Asp 380	gta Val	aat Asn	gtc Val	ggc Gly	1152
gat Asp 385	gcc Ala	cta Leu	aac Asn	gtc Val	aat Asn 390	cag Gln	ctg Leu	caa Gln	aac Asn	agc Ser 395	ggt Gly	tgg Trp	aat Asn	ttg Leu	gat Asp 400	1200
tcc Ser	aaa Lys	gcg Ala	gtt Val	gca Ala 405	ggt Gly	tct Ser	tcg Ser	ggc Gly	aaa Lys 410	gtc Val	atc Ile	agc Ser	ggc Gly	aat Asn 415	gtt Val	1248
tcg Ser	ccg Pro	agc Ser	aag Lys 420	gga Gly	aag Lys	atg Met	gat Asp	gaa Glu 425	acc Thr	gtc Val	aac Asn	att Ile	aat Asn 430	gcc Ala	ggc Gly	1296
aac Asn	aac Asn	atc Ile 435	gag Glu	att Ile	acc Thr	cgc Arg	aac Asn 440	ggt Gly	aaa Lys	aat Asn	atc Ile	gac Asp 445	atc Ile	gcc Ala	act Thr	1344
tcg Ser	atg Met 450	acc Thr	ccg Pro	cag Gln	ttt Phe	tcc Ser 455	agc Ser	gtt Val	tcg Ser	ctc Leu	ggc Gly 460	gcg Ala	G1y ggg	gcg Ala	gat Asp	1392
gcg Ala 465	ccc Pro	act Thr	ttg Leu	agc Ser	gtg Val 470	gat Asp	gac Asp	aag Lys	ggc Gly	gcg Ala 475	ttg Leu	aat Asn	gtc Val	ggc Gly	agc Ser 480	1440
aag Lys	gat Asp	gcc Ala	aac Asn	aaa Lys 485	ccc Pro	gtc Val	cgc Arg	att Ile	acc Thr 490	aat Asn	gtc Val	gcc Ala	ccg Pro	ggc Gly 495	gtt Val	1488
aaa Lys	gag Glu	ggg Gly	gat Asp 500	gtt Val	aca Thr	aac Asn	gtc Val	gca Ala 505	caa Gln	ctt Leu	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gtg Val 510	gcg Ala	caa Gln	1536
aac Asn	ttg Leu	aac Asn 515	aac Asn	cgc Arg	atc Ile	gac Asp	aat Asn 520	gtg Val	gac Asp	ggc Gly	aac Asn	gcg Ala 525	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	ggc Gly	1584
atc Ile	gcc Ala 530	caa Gln	gcg Ala	att Ile	gca Ala	acc Thr 535	gca Ala	ggt Gly	ctg Leu	gtt Val	cag Gln 540	gcg Ala	tat Tyr	ctg Leu	ccc Pro	1632
ggc Gly 545	aag Lys	agt Ser	atg Met	atg Met	gcg Ala 550	atc Ile	ggc Gly	ggc Gly	ggc Gly	act Thr 555	tat Tyr	cgc Arg	ggc Gly	gaa Glu	gcc Ala 560	1680
ggt	tac	gcc	atc	ggc	tac	tcc	agt	att	tcc	gac	ggc	gga	aat	tgg	att	1728

xxxi

Gl	y Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gly 565	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ser 570	Asp	Gly	Gly	Asn	Trp 575	Ile	
ato Ilo	aaa E Lys	ggc Gly	acg Thr 580	gct Ala	tcc Ser	ggc Gly	aat Asn	tcg Ser 585	cgc Arg	ggt Gly	cat His	ttc Phe	ggt Gly 590	gct Ala	tcc Ser	1776
	a tct a Ser						taa 600									1800
<2: <2:	LO> 1. L1> 5° L2> PI	99 RT	eria	men:	ingi	tidi:	5									
- 4 (00> 1:	E														
Met	Asn L		Ile	Tyr 5	Arg	Ile	Ile	Trp	Asn 10	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala 15	Trp	
Va:	l Ala	Val	Ser 20	Glu	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asn 25	His	Thr	Lys	Arg	F1A 30	Ser	Ala	
Th	val	Lys 35	Thr	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala 40	Thr	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ala 45	Thr	Val	Gln	
Ala	Asn 50	Ala	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asp 55	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Leu 60	Glu	Pro	Val	Val	
Arg 65	g Ser	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu 70	Gln	Phe	Met	Ile	Asp 75	Lys	Glu	Gly	Asn	Gly 80	
Glı	ı Asn	Glu	Ser	Thr 85	Gly	Asn	Ile	Gly	Trp 90	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Asp 95	Asn	
His	s Asn	Thr	Leu 100	His	Gly	Ala	Thr	Val 105	Thr	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gly 110	Asp	Asn	
Let	ı Lys	Ile 115	Lys	Gln	Asn	Thr	Asn 120	Lys	Asn	Thr	Asn	Glu 125	Asn	Thr	Asn	
Asp	Ser 130	Ser	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Ser 135	Leu	Lys	Lys	Asp	Leu 140	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	
Se 1	val	Glu	Thr	Glu	Lys 150	Leu	Ser	Phe	Gly	Ala 155	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys	Val 160	
Asr	lle	Thr	Ser	Asp 165	Thr	Lys	Gly	Leu	Asn 170	Phe	Ala	Lys	Glu	Thr 175	Ala	
Gly	, Thr	Asn	Gly 180	Asp	Thr	Thr	Val	His 185	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ile	Gly 190	Ser	Thr	
Leu	Thr	Asp 195	Thr	Leu	Leu	Asn	Thr 200	Gly	Ala	Thr	Thr	Asn 205	Val	Thr	Asn	
Asp	210	Val	Thr	Asp	Asp	Lys 215	Lys	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ala 220	Ser	Val	Lys	Asp	
Va 3	Leu	Asn	Ala	Gly	Trp 230	Asn	Ile	Lys	Gly	Val 235	Lys	Pro	Gly	Thr	Thr 240	
Ala	Ser	Asp	Asn	Val 245	Asp	Phe	Val	His	Thr 250	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Val	Glu 255	Phe	

xxxii

Leu	Ser	Ala	Asp 260	Thr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr 265	Val	Asn	Val	Glu	Ser 270	Lys	Asp
Asn	Gly	Lys 275	Arg	Thr	Glu	Val	Lys 280	Ile	Gly	Ala	Lys	Thr 285	Ser	Val	Ile
Lys	Glu 290	Lys	Asp	Gly	Lys	Leu 295	Val	Thr	Gly	Lys	Gly 300	Lys	Gly	Glu	Asn
Gly 305	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Glu 310	Gly	Glu	Gly	Leu	Val 315	Thr	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val 320
Ile	Asp	Ala	Val	Asn 325	Lys	Ala	Gly	Trp	Arg 330	Met	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr 335	Ala
Asn	Gly	Gln	Thr 340	Gly	Gln	Ala	Asp	Lys 345	Phe	Glu	Thr	Val	Thr 350	Ser	Gly
Thr	Asn	Val 355	Thr	Phe	Ala	Ser	Gly 360	Lys	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala 365	Thr	Val	Ser
Lys	Asp 370	Asp	Gln	Gly	Asn	Ile 375	Thr	Val	Lys	Tyr	Asp 380	Val	Asn	Val	Gly
Asp 385	Ala	Leu	Asn	Val	Asn 390	Gln	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ser 395	Gly	Trp	Asn	Leu	Asp 400
Ser	Lys	Ala	Val	Ala 405	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys 410	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn 415	Val
Ser	Pro	Ser	Lys 420	Gly	Lys	Met	Asp	Glu 425	Thr	Val	Asn	Ile	Asn 430	Ala	Gly
Asn	Asn	Ile 435	Glu	Ile	Thr	Arg	Asn 440	Gly	Lys	Asn	Ile	Asp 445	Ile	Ala	Thr
Ser	Met 450	Thr	Pro	Gln	Phe	Ser 455	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly 460	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asp
Ala 465	Pro	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val 470	Asp	Asp	Lys	Gly	Ala 475	Leu	Asn	Val	Gly	Ser 480
Lys	Asp	Ala	Asn	Lys 485	Pro	Val	Arg	Ile	Thr 490	Asn	Val	Ala	Pro	Gly 495	Val
Lys	Glu	Gly	Asp 500	Val	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala 505	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val 510	Ala	Gln
Asn	Leu	Asn 515		Arg	Ile	Asp	Asn 520	Val	Asp	Gly	Asn	Ala 525	Arg	Ala	Gly
Ile	Ala 530	Gln	Ala	Ile	Ala	Thr 535	Ala	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln 540	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Pro
Gly 545	Lys	Ser	Met	Met	Ala 550	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr 555	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Glu	Ala 560
Gly	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gly 565	_	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ser 570	Asp	Gly	Gly	Asn	Trp 575	Ile
Ile	Lys	Gly	Thr 580	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ser 585	Arg	Gly	His	Phe	Gly 590	Ala	Ser
Ala	Ser	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Trp									

Substitute Sheet (Rule 26) RO/AU

xxxiii

595

<21 <21	0> 1 1> 1 2> DI 3> No	779	eria	men	ingi	tidi:	s									
	1> C	DS 1)	(177	9)												
atg		aaa										ctc Leu				48
												cgc Arg				96
												gca Ala 45				144
		_		_	-	-	-	-	_			gaa Glu		_		192
												ggc Gly				240
_	-	-					_			-	-	aag Lys	-		-	288
_				_	-						-	aac Asn	-			336
					- ·				-	_	-	ttc Phe 125			_	384
												act Thr				432
												agc Ser				480
												ggc Gly				528
												atg Met				576
												acc Thr 205				624

xxxiv

aaa Lys	aaa Lys 210	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	gca Ala	agc Ser	gtt Val 215	aaa Lys	gac Asp	gta Val	tta Leu	aac Asn 220	gca Ala	ggc Gly	tgg Trp	aac Asn	672
att Ile 225	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	gtt Val	aaa Lys	ccc Pro 230	ggt Gl y	aca Thr	aca Thr	gct Ala	tcc Ser 235	gat Asp	aac Asn	gtt Val	gat Asp	ttc Phe 240	720
gtc Val	cgc Arg	act Thr	tac Tyr	gac Asp 245	aca Thr	gtc Val	gag Glu	ttc Phe	ttg Leu 250	agc Ser	gca Ala	gat Asp	acg Thr	aaa Lys 255	aca Thr	768
														gaa Glu		816
														aag Lys		864
														gaa Glu		912
														aag Lys		960
														caa Gln 335		1008
-	-		-		-						-			gct Ala	-	1056
														aac Asn		1104
														aat Asn		1152
ctg Leu 385	Gln	aac Asn	agc Ser	Gly	tgg Trp 390	Asn	ttg Leu	gat Asp	Ser	aaa Lys 395	Ala	gtt Val	gca Ala	ggt Gly	tct Ser 400	1200
														aag Lys 415		1248
														acc Thr		1296
														ttt Phe		1344
agc Ser	gtt Val 450	tcg Ser	ctc Leu	ggc Gly	gcg Ala	ggg Gly 455	gcg Ala	gat Asp	gcg Ala	Pro	act Thr 460	tta Leu	agc Ser	gtg Val	gat Asp	13.92
gac	gag	ggc	gcg	ttg	aat	gtc	ggc	agc	aag	gat	gcc	aac	aaa	ccc	gtc	1440

XXXV

Asp 465	Glu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asn 470	Val	Gly	Ser	Lys	Asp 475	Ala	Asn	Lys	Pro	Val 480	
cgc Arg	att Ile	acc Thr	aat Asn	gtc Val 485	gcc Ala	ccg Pro	ggc Gly	gtt Val	aaa Lys 490	gag Glu	ggg Gly	gat Asp	gtt Val	aca Thr 495	aac Asn	1488
gtc Val	gcg Ala	caa Gln	ctt Leu 500	aaa Lys	ggt Gly	gtg Val	gcg Ala	caa Gln 505	aac Asn	ttg Leu	aac Asn	aac Asn	cgc Arg 510	Ile	gac Asp	1536
aat Asn	gtg Val	aac Asn 515	ggc Gly	aac Asn	gcg Ala	cgt Arg	gcg Ala 520	ggc Gly	atc Ile	gcc Ala	caa Gln	gcg Ala 525	att Ile	gca Ala	acc Thr	1584
gca Ala	ggt Gly 530	ctg Leu	gtt Val	cag Gln	gcg Ala	tat Tyr 535	ctg Leu	ccc Pro	ggc Gly	aag Lys	agt Ser 540	atg Met	atg Met	gcg Ala	atc Ile	1632
ggc Gly 545	ggc Gly	ggc Gly	act Thr	tat Tyr	ctc Leu 550	ggc Gly	gaa Glu	gcc Ala	ggt Gly	tat Tyr 555	gcc Ala	atc Ile	ggc Gly	tac Tyr	tca Ser 560	1680
agc Ser	att Ile	tcc Ser	gcc Ala	ggc Gly 565	gga Gly	aat Asn	tgg Trp	att Ile	atc Ile 570	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	acg Thr	gct Ala	tcc Ser 575	ggc Gly	1728
aat Asn	tcg Ser	cgc Arg	ggc Gly 580	cat His	ttc Phe	ggt Gly	gct Ala	tcc Ser 585	gca Ala	tct Ser	gtc Val	ggt Gly	tat Tyr 590	cag Gln	tgg Trp	1776
taa																1779

<210> 17

<211> 592

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 17

Met Asn Lys Ile Tyr Arg Ile Ile Trp Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Ala Trp 1 5 10 15

Val Ala Val Ser Glu Leu Thr Arg Asn His Thr Lys Arg Ala Ser Ala 20 25 30

Thr Val Lys Thr Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Phe Ala Thr Val Gln
35 40

Ala Asn Ala Thr Asp Glu Asp Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Glu Ser Val Gln 50 60

Arg Ser Val Val Gly Ser Ile Gln Ala Ser Met Glu Gly Ser Val Glu 65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Thr Ile Ser Leu Ser Met Thr Asn Asp Ser Lys Glu Phe Val

Asp Pro Tyr Ile Val Val Thr Leu Lys Ala Gly Asp Asn Leu Lys Ile 100 105 110

Lys Gln Asn Thr Asn Glu Asn Thr Asn Ala Ser Ser Phe Thr Tyr Ser 115 120 125

xxxvi

Leu	Lys 130	Lys	Asp	Leu	Thr	G1y 135	Leu	Ile	Asn	Va1	Glu 140	Thr	Glu	Lys	Leu
Ser 145	Phe	Gly	Ala	Asn	Gly 150	Lys	Lys	Val	Asn	Ile 155	Ile	Ser	Asp	Thr	Lys 160
G1y	Leu	Asn	Phe	Ala 165	Lys	Glu	Thr	Ala	G1y 170	Thr	Asn	Gly	Asp	Thr 175	Thr
Val	His	Leu	Asn 180	Gly	I1e	Gly	Ser	Thr 185	Leu	Thr	Asp	Met	Leu 190	Leu	Asn
Thr	Gly	Ala 195	Thr	Thr	Asn	Val	Thr 200	Asn	Asp	Asn	Val	Thr 205	Asp	Asp	Glu
Lys	Lys 210	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ser	Val 215	Lys	Asp	Val	Leu	Asn 220	Ala	Gly	Trp	Asn
11e 225	Lys	Gly	Val	Lys	Pro 230	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser 235	Asp	Asn	Val	Asp	Phe 240
Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Asp 245	Thr	Val	Glu	Phe	Leu 250	Ser	Ala	Asp	Thr	Lys 255	Thr
Thr	Thr	Val	Asn 260	Val	Glu	Ser	Lys	Asp 265	Asn	Gly	Lys	Lys	Thr 270	Glu	Val
Lys	Ile	Gly 275	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ser	Val 280	Ile	Lys	Glu	Lys	Asp 285	Gly	Lys	Leu
Val	Thr 290	Gly	Lys	Gly	Lys	Gly 295	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ser	Ser 300	Thr	Asp	Glu	Gly
Glu 305	Gly	Leu	Val	Thr	Ala 310	Lys	Glu	Val	Ile	Asp 315	Ala	Val	Asn	Lys	Ala 320
Gly	Trp	Arg	Met	Lys 325	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ala	Asn 330	Gly	Gln	Thr	Gly	Gln 335	Ala
Asp	Lys	Phe	Glu 340	Thr	Val	Thr	Ser	Gly 345	Thr	Lys	Val	Thr	Phe 350	Ala	Ser
Gly	Asn	Gly 355	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val 360	Ser	Lys	Asp	Asp	Gln 365	Gly	Asn	Ile
Thr	Val 370	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Val	Asn 375	Val	Gly	Asp	Ala	Leu 380	Asn	Val	Asn	Gln
Leu 385	Gln	Asn	Ser	Gly	Trp 390	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser	Lys 395	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser 400
Ser	Gly	Lys	Val	Ile 405	Ser	Gly	Asn	Val	Ser 410	Pro	Ser	Lys	Gly	Lys 415	Met
Asp	Glu	Thr	Val 420	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ala	Gly 425	Asn	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ile 430	Thr	Arg
Asn	Gly	Lys 435	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ala 440	Thr	Ser	Met	Thr	Pro 445	Gln	Phe	Ser
Ser	Val 450	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gly 455	Ala	Asp	Ala	Pro	Thr 460	Leu	Ser	Val	Asp
Asp 465	Glu	Gly _.	Ala	Leu	Asn 470	Val	Gly	Ser	Lys	Asp 475	Ala	Asn	Lys	Pro	Val 480

Substitute Sheet (Rule 26) RO/AU WO 99/31132 PCT/AU98/01031

xxxvii

Arg	Ile	Thr	Asn	Val 485	Ala	Pro	Gly	Val	Lys 490	Glu	Gly	Asp	Val	Thr 495	Asn	
Val	Ala	Gln	Leu 500	Lys	Gly	Val	Ala	Gln 505	Asn	Leu	Asn	Asn	Arg 510	Ile	Asp	
Asn	Val	Asn 515	Gly	Asn	Ala	Arg	Ala 520	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gln	Ala 525	Ile	Ala	Thr	
Ala	Gly 530	Leu	Val	Gln	Ala	Tyr 535	Leu	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ser 540	Met	Met	Ala	Ile	
Gly 545	Gly	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Leu 550	Gly	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr 555	Ala	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Ser 560	
Ser	Ile	Ser	Ala	Gly 565	Gly	Asn	Trp	Ile	Ile 570	Lys	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser 575	Gly	
Asn	Ser	Arg	Gly 580	His	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ser 585	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly	Tyr 590	Gln	Trp	
<21:	0> 18 1> 1° 2> Di 3> Ne	770	eria	men:	ingit	idis	5									
	l> CI	os 1)	(177())												
<400)> 18	3														
		aaa Lys														48
gta Val	gtc Val	gta Val	tcc Ser 20	gag Glu	ctc Leu	aca Thr	cgc Arg	aac Asn 25	cac His	acc Thr	aaa Lys	cgc Arg	gcc Ala 30	tcc Ser	gca Ala	96
		gcg Ala 35														144
gcg	aat	act														
nia	Asn 50	Ala	Thr	gat Asp	acc Thr	gat Asp 55	gaa Glu	gat Asp	gaa Glu	gag Glu	tta Leu 60	gaa Glu	tcc Ser	gta Val	gca Ala	192
cgc	50 tct	Ala gct Ala	Thr	Asp gtg	Thr ttg	Asp 55 caa	Glu	Asp atg	Glu atc	Glu gat	Leu 60 aaa	Glu gaa	Ser	Val	Ala	192 240
cgc Arg 65 gaa	50 tct Ser	Ala gct	Thr ctg Leu tct	Asp gtg Val aca	ttg Leu 70	Asp 55 caa Gln gat	Glu ttc Phe	Asp atg Met	Glu atc Ile	Glu gat Asp 75	Leu 60 aaa Lys ata	Glu gaa Glu tat	Ser ggc Gly tac	Val aat Asn	Ala gga Gly 80	
cgc Arg 65 gaa Glu	50 tct Ser atc Ile	Ala gct Ala gaa	Thr ctg Leu tct Ser	Asp gtg Val aca Thr 85	ttg Leu 70 gga Gly	Asp 55 caa Gln gat Asp	Glu ttc Phe ata Ile	Asp atg Met ggt Gly	Glu atc Ile tgg Trp 90 acc	gat Asp 75 agt Ser	Leu 60 aaa Lys ata Ile	Glu gaa Glu tat Tyr	ggc Gly tac Tyr	Val aat Asn gac Asp 95	Ala gga Gly 80 gat Asp	240

xxxviii

				ctg Leu												432
gca Ala 145	aac Asn	ggt Gly	aat Asn	aaa Lys	gtc Val 150	aac Asn	atc Ile	aca Thr	agc Ser	gac Asp 155	acc Thr	aaa Lys	ggc Gly	ttg Leu	aat Asn 160	480
ttt Phe	gcg Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	acg Thr 165	gct Ala	ggg Gly	acg Thr	aac Asn	ggc Gly 170	gac Asp	ccc Pro	acg Thr	gtt Val	cat His 175	ctg Leu	528
				tcg Ser												576
tct Ser	cac His	gtt Val 195	gat Asp	gcg Ala	ggt Gly	aac Asn	caa Gln 200	agt Ser	aca Thr	cat His	tac Tyr	act Thr 205	cgt Arg	gca Ala	gca Ala	624
				gtg Val												672
				act Thr												720
tac Tyr	gac Asp	aca Thr	gtc Val	gag Glu 245	ttc Phe	ttg Leu	agc Ser	gca Ala	gat Asp 250	acg Thr	aaa Lys	aca Thr	acg Thr	act Thr 255	gtt Val	768
				aaa Lys												816
				gtt Val					-		_	_	-			864
				gag Glu												912
gtg Val 305	act Thr	gca Ala	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	gtg Val 310	att Ile	gat Asp	gca Ala	gta Val	aac Asn 315	aag Lys	gct Ala	ggt Gly	tgg Trp	aga Arg 320	960
				acc Thr 325												1008
_				tca Ser				_			-	-				1056
aca Thr	act Thr	gcg Ala 355	act Thr	gta Val	agt Ser	aaa Lys	gat Asp 360	gat Asp	caa Gln	ggc Gly	aac Asn	atc Ile 365	act Thr	gtt Val	aag Lys	1104
				gtc Val												1152
agc	ggt	tgg	aat	ttg	gat	tcc	aaa	gcg	gtt	gca	ggt	tct	tcg	ggc	aaa	1200

xxxix

Ser 385	Gly	Trp	Asn	Leu	Asp 390	Ser	Lys	Ala	Val	Ala 395	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys 400	
_		-							-		-		-	gaa Glu 415		1248
-				-								_		ggc Gly		1296
		-		-		-	-		-				-	gtt Val	_	1344
														gag Glu		1392
														att Ile		1440
														gca Ala 495		1488
							_			_		-		gtg Val		1536
			-				_						-	ggt Gly	_	1584
														ggc Gly		1632
														att Ile		1680
														tcg Ser 575		1728
			ggt Gly 580										taa 590			1770

<210> 19

<211> 589

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 19

Met Asn Lys Ile Tyr Arg Ile Ile Trp Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Ala Trp 1 5 10 15

Val Val Val Ser Glu Leu Thr Arg Asn His Thr Lys Arg Ala Ser Ala 20 25 30

Thr Val Ala Thr Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Thr Val Gln

xl

		. 35					40					45			
Ala	Asn 50	Ala	Thr	Asp	Thr	Asp 55	Glu	Asp	Glu	Glu	Leu 60	Glu	Ser	Val	Ala
Arg 65	Ser	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu 70	Gln	Phe	Met	Ile	Asp 75	Lys	Glu	Gly	Asn	Gly 80
Glu	Ile	Glu	Ser	Thr 85	Gly	Asp	Ile	Gly	Trp 90	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Asp 95	Asp
His	Asn	Thr	Leu 100	His	Gly	Ala	Thr	Val 105	Thr	Leu ,	Lys	Ala	Gly 110	Asp	Asn
Leu	Lys	Ile 115	Lys	Gln	Ser	Gly	Lys 120	Asp	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Ser 125	Leu	Lys	Lys
Glu	Leu 130	Lys	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser 135	Val	Glu	Thr	Glu	Lys 140	Leu	Ser	Phe	Gly
Ala 145	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys	Val 150	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp 155	Thr	Lys	Gly	Leu	Asn 160
Phe	Ala	Lys	Glu	Thr 165	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asn	Gly 170	Asp	Pro	Thr	Val	His 175	Leu
Asn	Gly	Ile	Gly 180	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asp 185	Thr	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser 190	Ser	Ala
Ser	His	Val 195	Asp	Ala	Gly	Asn	Gln 200	Ser	Thr	His	Tyr	Thr 205	Arg	Ala	Ala
Ser	Ile 210	Lys	Asp	Val	Leu	Asn 215	Ala	Gly	Trp	Asn	11e 220	Lys	Gly	Val	Lys
Thr 225	Gly	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gly 230	Gln	Ser	Glu	Asn	Val 235	Asp	Phe	Val	Arg	Thr 240
				245					250		_			Thr 255	
Asn	Val	Glu	Ser 260	Lys	Asp	Asn	Gly	Lys 265	Arg	Thr	Glu	Val	Lys 270	Ile	Gly
Ala	Lys	Thr 275	Ser	Val	Ile	Lys	Glu 280	Lys	Asp	Gly	Lys	Leu 285	Val	Thr	Gly
Lys	Gly 290	Lys	Gly	Glu	Asn	Gly 295	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Glu 300	Gly	Glu	Gly	Leu
Val 305	Thr	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val 310	Ile	Asp	Ala	Val	Asn 315	Lys	Ala	Gly	Trp	Arg 320
Met	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr 325	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gln	Thr 330	Gly	Gln	Ala	Asp	Lys 335	Phe
Glu	Thr	Val	Thr 340	Ser	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val 345	Thr	Phe	Ala	Ser	Gly 350	Asn	Gly
Thr	Thr	Ala 355	Thr	Val	Ser	Lys	Asp 360	Asp	Gln	Gly	Asn	Ile 365	Thr	Val	Lys
Tyr	Asp	Val	Asn	Val	Gly	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Val	Asn	Gln	Leu	Gln	Asn

	Ser 385	Gly	Trp	Asn	Leu	Asp 390	Ser	Lys	Ala	Val	Ala 395	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys 400	
_	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn 405	Val	Ser	Pro	Ser	Lys 410	Gly	Lys	Met	Asp	Glu 415	Thr	
	Val	Asn	Ile	Asn 420	Ala	Gly	Asn	Asn	Ile 425	Glu	Ile	Thr	Arg	Asn 430	Gly	Lys	
	Asn	Ile	Asp 435	Ile	Ala	Thr	Ser	Met 440	Thr	Pro	Gln	Phe	Ser 445	Ser	Val	Ser	
	Leu	Gly 450	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ala 455	Pro	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val 460	Asp	Asp	Glu	Gly	
	Ala 465	Leu	Asn	Val	Gly	Ser 470	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asn	Lys 475	Pro	Val	Arg	Ile	Thr 480	
	Asn	Val	Ala	Pro	Gly 485	Val	Lys	Glu	Gly	Asp 490	Val	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala 495	Gln	
,	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val 500	Ala	Gln	Asn	Leu	Asn 505	Asn	Arg	Ile	Asp	Asn 510	Val	Asn	
	Gly	Asn	Ala 515	Arg	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ala 520	Gln	Ala	Ile	Ala	Thr 525	Ala	Gly	Leu	
	Ala	Gln 530	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Gly 535	Lys	Ser	Met	Met	Ala 540	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gly	
	Thr 545	-	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ala 550	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gly 555	Tyr	Ser	Ser		Ser .560	
	Asp	Thr	Gly	Asn	Trp 565	Val	Ile	Lys	Gly	Thr 570	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ser 575	Arg	
	Gly	His	Phe	Gly 580	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val 585	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Trp				
	<21 <21	0> 2 1> 1 2> D 3> N	776 NA	eria	men	ingi	tidi	s									
		1> C		(177	6)												
	atq	Asn	aaa	ata Ile	tac Tyr 5	Arg	atc Ile	att Ile	tgg Trp	aat Asn 10	agt Ser	gcc Ala	ctc Leu	aat Asn	gca Ala 15	tgg Trp	48
	gtc Val	gtc Val	gta Val	tcc Ser 20	gag Glu	ctc Leu	aca Thr	cgc Arg	aac Asn 25	His	acc Thr	aaa Lys	cgc Arg	gcc Ala 30	tcc Ser	gca Ala	96
	acc Thr	gtg Val	aag Lys 35	acc Thr	gcc Ala	gta Val	ttg Leu	gcg Ala 40	act Thr	ctg Leu	ttg Leu	ttt Phe	gca Ala 45	acg Thr	gtt Val	cag Gln	144
	gca Ala	agt Ser 50	Ala	aac Asn	aat Asn	gaa Glu	gag Glu 55	Gln	gaa Glu	gaa Glu	gat Asp	tta Leu 60	Tyr	tta Leu	gac Asp	ccc Pro	192

xlii

	caa Gln													240
	gga Gly													288
	aac Asn													336
	gac Asp													384
	aaa Lys 130													432
	ttt Phe													480
	ttg Leu													528
	cat His													576
	gga Gly													624
	aaa Lys 210													672
	aaa Lys													720
-	cgc Arg	Tyr	-	Thr	Val	 Phe	Leu	Ser	-	-	_		Thr	768
	act Thr											Glu		816
	atc Ile													864
_	act Thr 290		-								_	_		912
	ggc Gly													960

xliii

		-	-	aaa Lys 325				-							_	1008
_			_	acc Thr	-						-			_	_	1056
				act Thr												1104
				gat Asp												1152
				ggt Gly												1200
				atc Ile 405												1248
				aac Asn												1296
				atc Ile												1344
agc Ser	gtt Val 450	tcg Ser	ctc Leu	ggc Gly	gcg Ala	ggg Gly 455	gcg Ala	gat Asp	gcg Ala	ccc Pro	act Thr 460	ttg Leu	agc Ser	gtg Val	gat Asp	1392
				aat Asn												1440
				gcc Ala 485												1488
				ggc Gly			Gln		Leu			Arg		Asp		1536
gtg Val	gac Asp	ggc Gly 515	aac Asn	gcg Ala	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	ggc Gly 520	atc Ile	gcc Ala	caa Gln	gcg Ala	att Ile 525	gca Ala	acc Thr	gca Ala	1584
ggt Gly	ctg Leu 530	gtt Val	cag Gln	gcg Ala	tat Tyr	ttg Leu 535	ccc Pro	ggc Gly	aag Lys	agt Ser	atg Met 540	atg Met	gcg Ala	atc Ile	ggc Gly	1632
				cgc Arg												1680
att Ile	tcc Ser	gac Asp	ggc Gly	gga Gly 565	aat Asn	tgg Trp	att Ile	atc Ile	aaa Lys 570	ggc Gly	acg Thr	gct Ala	tcc Ser	ggc Gly 575	aat Asn	1728
tcg	cgc	ggc	cat	ttc	ggt	gct	tcc	gca	tct	gtc	ggt	tat	cag	tgg	taa	1776

xliv

Ser Arg Gly His Phe Gly Ala Ser Ala Ser Val Gly Tyr Gln Trp 580 585 590

<210> 21

<211> 591

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 21

Met Asn Lys Ile Tyr Arg Ile Ile Trp Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Ala Trp

1 5 10 15

Val Val Val Ser Glu Leu Thr Arg Asn His Thr Lys Arg Ala Ser Ala 20 25 30

Thr Val Lys Thr Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Phe Ala Thr Val Gln
35 40 45

Ala Ser Ala Asn Asn Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Tyr Leu Asp Pro 50 55 60

Val Gln Arg Thr Val Ala Val Leu Ile Val Asn Ser Asp Lys Glu Gly 65 70 75 80

Thr Gly Glu Lys Glu Lys Val Glu Glu Asn Ser Asp Trp Ala Val Tyr
85 90 95

Phe Asn Glu Lys Gly Val Leu Thr Ala Arg Glu Ile Thr Leu Lys Ala 100 105 110

Gly Asp Asn Leu Lys Ile Lys Gln Asn Gly Thr Asn Phe Thr Tyr Ser 115 120 125

Leu Lys Lys Asp Leu Thr Asp Leu Thr Ser Val Gly Thr Glu Lys Leu 130 135 140

Ser Phe Ser Ala Asn Gly Asn Lys Val Asn Ile Thr Ser Asp Thr Lys 145 150 155 160

Gly Leu Asn Phe Ala Lys Glu Thr Ala Gly Thr Asn Gly Asp Thr Thr 165 170 175

Val His Leu Asn Gly Ile Gly Ser Thr Leu Thr Asp Thr Leu Leu Asn 180 185 190

Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Asn Val Thr Asn Asp Asn Val Thr Asp Asp Glu 195 200 205

Lys Lys Arg Ala Ala Ser Val Lys Asp Val Leu Asn Ala Gly Trp Asn 210 215 220

Ile Lys Gly Val Lys Pro Gly Thr Thr Ala Ser Asp Asn Val Asp Phe 225 230 235 240

Val Arg Thr Tyr Asp Thr Val Glu Phe Leu Ser Ala Asp Thr Lys Thr 245 250 255

Thr Thr Val Asn Val Glu Ser Lys Asp Asn Gly Lys Lys Thr Glu Val 260 265 270

Lys Ile Gly Ala Lys Thr Ser Val Ile Lys Glu Lys Asp Gly Lys Leu 275 280 285

Val Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Gly Glu Asn Gly Ser Ser Thr Asp Glu Gly

xlv

	290					295					300				
Glu 305	Gly	Leu	Val	Thr	Ala 310	Lys	Glu	Val	Ile	Asp 315	Ala	Val	Asn	Lys	Ala 320
Gly	Trp	Arg	Met	Lys 325	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ala	Asn 330	Gly	Gln	Thr	Gly	Gln 335	Ala
Asp	Lys	Phe	Glu 340	Thr	Val	Thr	Ser	Gly 345	Thr	Asn	Val	Thr	Phe 350	Ala	Ser
Gly	Lys	Gly 355	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val 360	Ser	Lys	Asp	Asp	Gln 365	Gly	Asn	Ile
Thr	Val 370	Met	Tyr	Asp	Val	Asn 375	Val	Gly	Asp	Ala	Leu 380	Asn	Val	Asn	Gln
Leu 385	Gln	Asn	Ser	Gly	Trp 390	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser	Lys 395	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser 400
Ser	Gly	Lys	Val	Ile 405	Ser	Gly	Asn	Val	Ser 410	Pro	Ser	Lys	Gly	Lys 415	Met
Asp	Glu	Thr	Val 420	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ala	Gly 425	Asn	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ile 430	Thr	Arg
Asn	Gly	Lys 435	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ala 440	Thr	Ser	Met	Thr	Pro 445	Gln	Phe	Ser
Ser	Val 450	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gly 455	Ala	Asp	Ala	Pro	Thr 460	Leu	Ser	Val	Asp
Gly 465	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Val 470	Gly	Ser	Lys	Lys	Asp 475	Asn	Lys	Pro	Val	Arg 480
Ile	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala 485	Pro	Gly	Val	Lys	Glu 490	Gly	Asp	Val	Thr	Asn 495	Val
Ala	Gln	Leu	Lys 500	G1y	Val	Ala	Gln	Asn 505	Leu	Asn	Asn	Arg	Ile 510	Asp	Asn
Val	Asp	Gly 515	Asn	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gly 520	Ile	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ile 525	Ala	Thr	Ala
Gly	Leu 530	Val	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Leu 535	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ser	Met 540	Met	Ala	Ile	Gly
Gly 545	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly 550	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ala 555	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ser 560
Ile	Ser	Asp	Gly	Gly 565	Asn	Trp	Ile	Ile	Lys 570	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly 575	Asn
Ser	Arg	Gly	His 580	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ala 585	Ser	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gln 590	Trp	
<211 <212 <213	<210> 22 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence														
<220															

Substitute Sheet (Rule 26) RO/AU

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: 5' oligonucleotide primer for PCR

xlvi

<400> 22 ttagattcca cgtcccagat t	21
<210> 23 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: 3' oligonucleotide primer for PCR	
<400> 23 cttcccttca aaccttcc	18
<210> 24 <211> 32 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: 5' oligonucleotide primer for PCR	
<400> 24 ggtcgcggat ccatgaacaa aatataccgc at	32
<210> 25 <211> 32 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: 3' oligonucleotide primer for PCR	
<400> 25 tcacccaagc ttaagccctt accactgata ac	32
<210> 26 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: 5'oligonucleotide primer for PCR	
<400> 26 ccaaaccccg atttaacc	18
<pre><210> 27 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence</pre>	
<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: 3'	

Substitute Sheet (Rule 26) RO/AU

xlvii

<400> 27 aatcgccac	cc cttcccttc	19
<210> 28 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Art	A cificial Sequence	
	scription of Artificial Sequence: Lgonucleotide primer for PCR	
<400> 28 tttgcaacg	gg ttcaggca	18
<210> 29 <211> 18' <212> DNA <213> Art		
	scription of Artificial Sequence: .gonucleotide primer for PCR	
<400> 29 tattcagca	ag cgtatcgg	18
<210> 30 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Art	ificial Sequence	
	cription of Artificial Sequence: gonucleotide primer for PCR	
<400> 30 tgcctgaac	c gttgcaaa j	18
<210> 31 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Art	ificial Sequence	
	cription of Artificial Sequence: gonucleotide primer for PCR	
<400> 31	t detdaata	0

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/AU 98/01031

A.	CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER		ं र्				
Int Cl ⁶ :	C07K 14/22; C12N 15/31						
According to	International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both	national classification and IPC					
В.	FIELDS SEARCHED						
Minimum docu Int Cl ⁶ :	umentation searched (classification system followed by 6 C07K 14/22; C12N 15/31	classification symbols)					
Documentation As below	a searched other than minimum documentation to the ex	tent that such documents are included in	the fields searched				
	base consulted during the international search (name o		terms used)				
CA WPAT Medline) Neisseria meningitidis adhesins	FREMBL) SENPEPT) Applica SWISS PROT PIR)	nt's sequences				
C.	DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	Γ					
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where ap	propriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.				
A	VIRGI, M. Adv. in Exp. Med and Biol. 1996. 40	08: 113-122	ALL				
A	RUDEL, T. et al. Nature 1995. 373: 357-359		ALL				
A	VIRGI, M. et al. Mol Microbiol. 1992. 6(19): 27	785-2795	ALL				
	Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C	See patent family an	nex				
* Special categories of cited documents: "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance "E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means "P" document published prior to the international filing date car priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art document member of the same patent family							
Date of the act	tual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international sear	ch report				
7 January 199	iling address of the ISA/AU	2 1 JAN 1999 Authorized officer					
PO BOX 200 WODEN ACTAUSTRALIA	N PATENT OFFICE	GILLIAN ALLEN Telephone No.: (02) 6283 2266	·				

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/AU 98/01031

Box 1	Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This internat reasons:	ional search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following
i.	Claims Nos.:
	because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. <u>X</u>	because they relate to parts of the international application that do not some bounds at the second sounds.
(A) Claim	such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically: s 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9 are not clear. They are essentially to polypeptides which have immunological activity at themselves or their parent organism (Neisseria meningitidis). This concept is virtually meaningless.
3.	Claims Nos.:
	because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a)
Box II	Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
	nal Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
1.	As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims
2.	As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3.	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
. 🗆	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
temark on Pro	test
	N protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/AU 98/01031

Rox	BOX	1	(2)

Antigens do not display immunological activity against themselves, or the organism from which they derive. However, as far as I can determine, these claims are intended to encompass either:

- (i) antigenic polypeptides or their encoding nucleic acids according to claims 1, 4 or 7, which provide protective immunity to an animal or human against Neisseria meningitidis infection, or
- (ii) antibodies to such antigenic polypeptides.

Since these concepts are covered by other claims the lack of search on these claims does not affect the search coverage of the claims in toto.

(B) Claims 20(1) and 21 are to any antibodies against Neisseria meningitidis. They lack support from the description as they are not limited to antibodies to the polypeptides of the invention.